RUBI

CATALOGUE 2026

THE BEST CHOICE FOR EVERY PROJECT SINCE 1951

RUBI GROUP 75 years

RUBI GROUP

75 YEARS DRIVING INNOVATION IN THE INDUSTRY

In 1951, the Boada Brothers patented the first cutter for hydraulic mosaic under the RUBI brand name. This milestone marks the beginning of a journey defined by the pursuit of innovative solutions within the industry.

The innovative spirit demonstrated by the founders at that time has become one of the most fundamental and enduring values within the RUBI Group teams. This attitude has been present throughout its history and has contributed significantly to the company's continuous development.

The introduction of that pioneering tool marked a turning point in the way professionals of the time worked. It allowed for more precise and efficient cuts in hydraulic mosaics, which were a fundamental part of the architecture of the era. This innovation significantly contributed to improving construction processes. This historic milestone is still, to this day, a source of pride for the company, which keeps alive the innovative spirit that inspired its founders.

Throughout these 75 years of history, the company has experienced remarkable growth and expanded worldwide. Despite this expansion, the founders' original vision has remained intact: to always stand by professionals, understand their challenges, and provide optimal solutions for their daily needs. This commitment to quality and closeness continues to be one of the organization's core pillars.

On the occasion of the 75th anniversary, the company looks back with gratitude for the journey traveled. At the same time, it faces the future with the conviction that entrepreneurial spirit, excellence, and passion, together with a clear purpose, will continue to guide us toward new achievements and ongoing innovation within the industry.

PERE ESCAYOL,
President RUBI TOOLS GROUP, S.A.

RUBI

BUILDING THE FUTURE TOGETHER

INDEX

00. About RUBI Group

04. Introduction

01. Manual tile cutting

32. Manual Tile Cutters

66. Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters

02. Slab System

76. Cutting large tile

90. Handling large tile

103. Installing large tile

03. Electric tile cutting

114. Electric cutters

138. Circular Saw, Bevelling and Vacuum Cleaner

04. Diamond blades

154. Dry cutting diamond blades

159. Wet cutting diamond blades

05. Drilling

168. Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials

06. Grinding & polishing

180. Grinding wheels and blades

186. Blades and Polishing pads

07. Mixing

190. Electric Mixers

201. Mixing Paddles

08. Tools for fixing tiles and finishings

210. Trowels, Notched trowels, Floats, Rubber trowels and Spatulas

225. Markers, Chisels, Templates and Auxiliary tools for tiling

233. Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators

09. Accessories for tile fixing and finishing

238. Measurement and guides

240. Tile Spacers

244. Levelling Systems

10. Rubble chutes, buckets & tubs

252. Rubble Chutes

254. Plastic Products for Construction

11. Safety equipment

260. Safety equipment for building professionals

12. Accessories for cleaning and finishing

266. Products and Accessories for cleaning and finishing of tiles

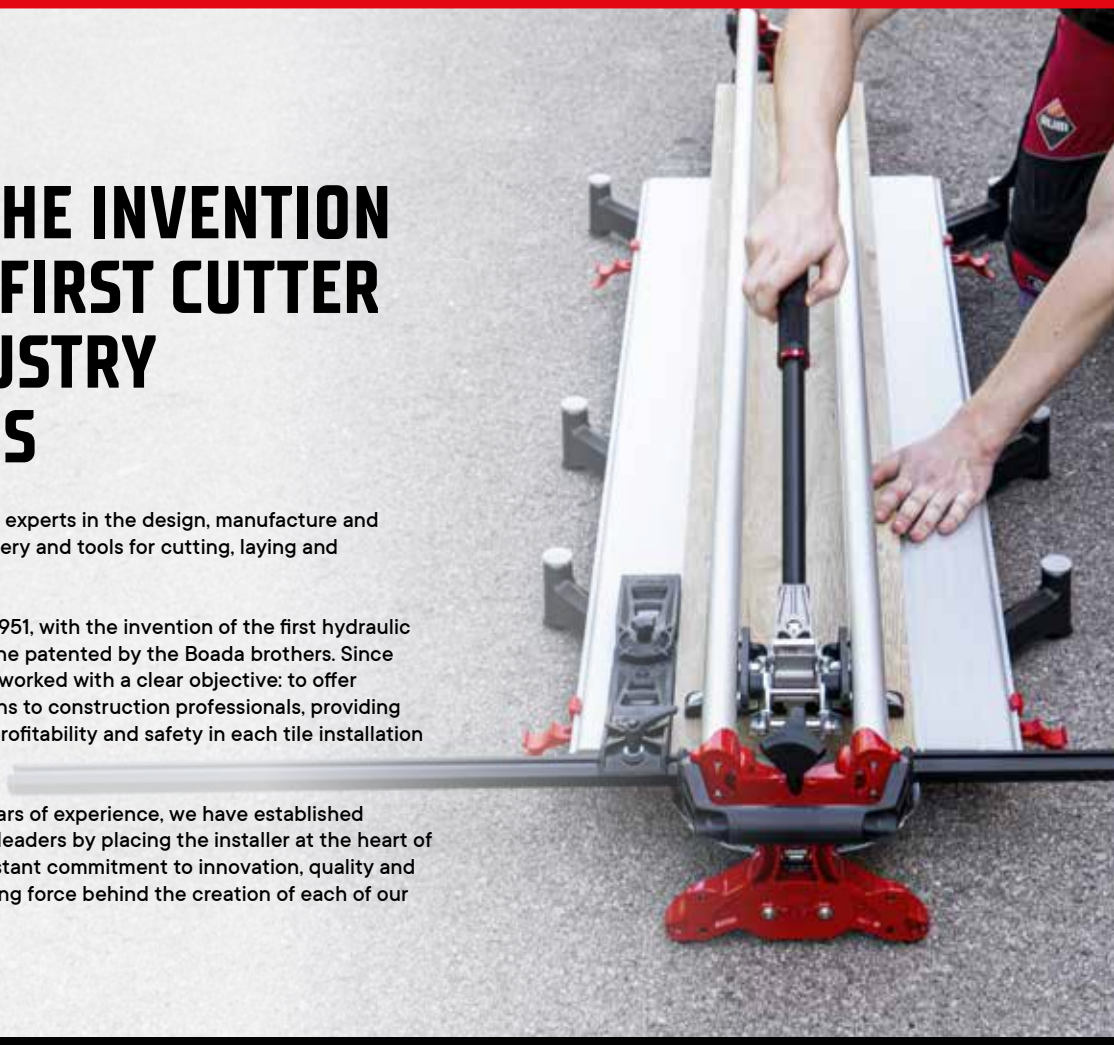
13. Battery Products

272. Battery RUBI Products

14. Pal box and displays

280. Palbox and displays

289. Index by References



FROM THE INVENTION OF THE FIRST CUTTER TO INDUSTRY LEADERS

At **RUBI** Group we are experts in the design, manufacture and distribution of machinery and tools for cutting, laying and maintaining tiles.

Our history began in 1951, with the invention of the first hydraulic mosaic cutting machine patented by the Boada brothers. Since then, we have always worked with a clear objective: to offer differentiating solutions to construction professionals, providing maximum efficiency, profitability and safety in each tile installation project.

With more than 70 years of experience, we have established ourselves as industry leaders by placing the installer at the heart of the strategy. Our constant commitment to innovation, quality and excellence is the driving force behind the creation of each of our products.

A STORY OF GLOBAL GROWTH

1951 - 2000

1951 — RUBÍ, BARCELONA

1962 — RUBÍ, BARCELONA

1982 — RUBÍ, BARCELONA

1984 — PORTUGAL

1990 — ITALY

1996 — RUBÍ, BARCELONA

1997 — FRANCE

1999 — USA

2000 — GERMANY

2001 - 2025

2001 — SANTA OLIVA, TARRAGONA

2001 — BENELUX

2003 — MADRID

2005 — CHINA

2005 — UK & IRELAND

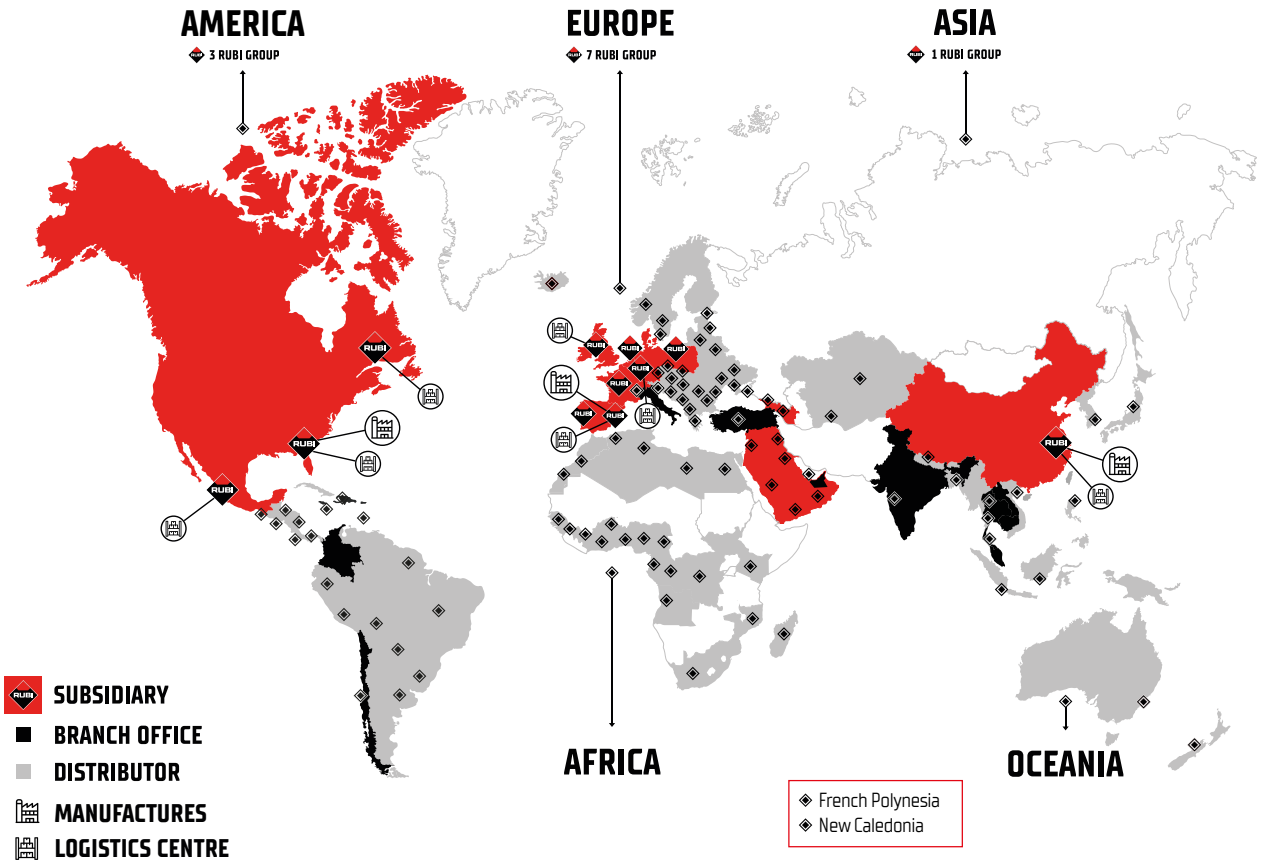
2006 — POLAND

2013 — CANADA

2016 — MEXICO

2019 — CHINA

RUBI IS RUBI ALL OVER THE WORLD



600 EMPLOYEES	11 SUBSIDIARIES	3 PRODUCTION CENTRES OF 8.000 M²	36,500 M² OF STORAGE AND LOGISTICS
WE MANUFACTURE 4 MILLION PRODUCT UNITS A YEAR	125 COUNTRIES WITH RUBI DISTRIBUTION	220 OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS	1 CORPORATE MUSEUM

RUBI Group is present in more than 125 countries thanks to a strong international network of subsidiaries, branches and distributors. This global structure allows us to offer our products all over the world, BEING close at hand and flexible in order to adapt to the specific needs of each market.

RUBI COMMITMENT

BETTER PROFESSIONALS, BETTER PLACES

At RUBI Group we are guided by our corporate purpose, "Better Professionals. Better Places", which is aligned with our business strategy and commitment.

BETTER PROFESSIONALS

We firmly believe that our staff are our greatest asset. That's why we promote a working environment that attracts, encourages and empowers talent. Industry professionals are in addition a constant source of inspiration, guiding the creation and continuous improvement of our products to respond with excellence to their needs.

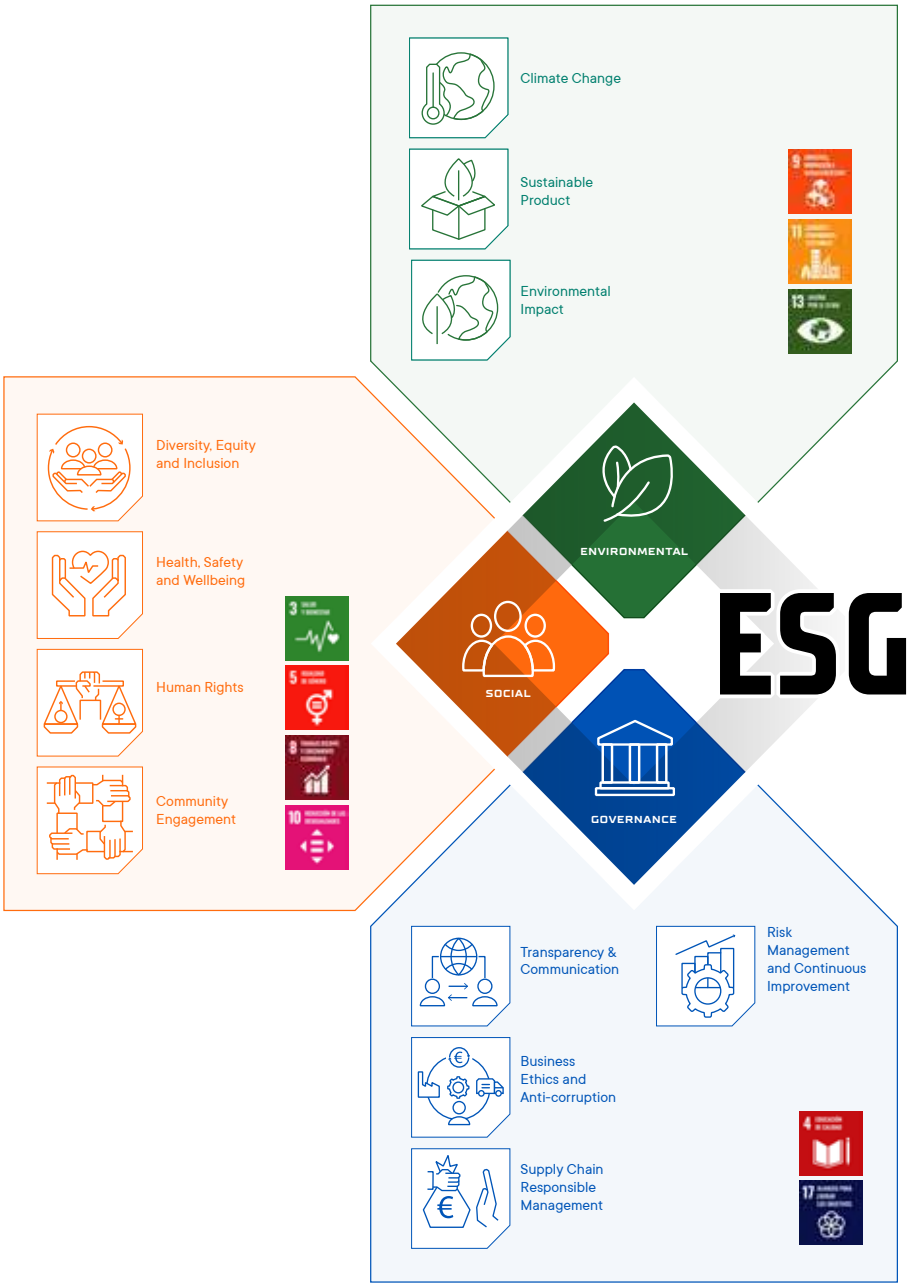
BETTER PLACES

As a responsible company, we recognise the importance of improving the communities in which we operate. We are committed to making a positive impact on society and the environment through sustainable practices.

RUBI | SUSTAINABILITY MODEL

Responsibility for the world in which we live is an essential value for RUBI. That's why our corporate purpose, "**Better Professionals. Better Places**", led to the creation of the **RUBI Sustainability Model**: a strategic framework that guides our commitment to responsible development and integrates sustainability into the core of all our activities.

This model is based on the three pillars of the **ESG approach**: Environmental, Social and Governance.



Beach cleanup in Florida carried out by the RUBI Tools USA team.

Charity run in support of ALS patients, in collaboration with the ALS Foundation in the Netherlands.

Josep Maria Piera, CEO of the company, shares the strategic vision in a corporate talk.

Collaboration with the Vicente Ferrer Foundation in the construction of homes for vulnerable people in Anantapur, India.

ISO 14001:2015 – Certified Environmental Commitment

We have a certified environmental management system that ensures sustainable practices throughout our business, from material selection to logistics and manufacturing. One more step in our commitment to the planet.

Our products with wooden components, such as handles, shovels or work tables, are FSC® and PEFC™-certified, thus guaranteeing sustainable and environmentally friendly forest management.

VALUES THAT MARK OUR PATH

At **RUBI**, how we do things is as important as what we do.

The corporate culture, based on innovation and continuous improvement, together with the people who make up the **RUBI** teams, are the keys to our success.

All areas of the company are aligned in the same direction: **to provide an exceptional, high quality and efficient service.**

Our commitment is in addition underpinned by **teamwork, leadership and sustainability - principles** that drive and differentiate us as a company.

EXCELLENCE

Excellence defines us in all we do, thanks to our experience, flexibility and innovation. We strive each day to offer the best in our innovative products and our relationships with partners in the sector.

RESPECT

Respect is in our DNA, our relationships within the RUBI Team as well as with customers, suppliers and other stakeholders enable us to create a close-knit and dynamic environment.

PASSION

Passion is what moves us, our attitude to work through our commitment, optimism and determination. Our long history demonstrates our sustained enthusiasm over time – we love to inspire others.

INNOVATION AND COMMITMENT TO EXCELLENCE

At **RUBI**, innovation and quality are the pillars that underpin every stage of our work: from the conception of each idea to the manufacture and final result of the product.

Being manufacturers allows us to control the entire production process and offer differentiating solutions that are aligned with the needs of professionals who also participate directly in their development.

Our strategy is guided by criteria of **energy efficiency, continuous improvement, usability and sustainability**. These principles allow us to constantly evolve our 12 product families, while working across all five phases of the installation process.

At **RUBI** we strive for excellence in every detail.
Always one step further.

BEING MANUFACTURERS ALLOWS US TO CONTROL THE ENTIRE PRODUCTION PROCESS, FROM THE INITIAL IDEA TO AFTER SALES SUPPORT, ENSURING THE HIGHEST QUALITY STANDARDS.

119 Patented Products
Products protected by industrial design

HIGH QUALITY SOLUTIONS

We manufacture tools with top quality materials, following rigorous design and production standards. Each product undergoes stringent validation processes to ensure optimum performance.

THE INNOVATION

We are constantly researching and developing new solutions based on the evolution of market and technology trends, our own experience and ongoing conversations with end users, our partners and other professionals.

THE QUALITY

Quality is our core focus: in the products and materials we use, in the customer experience from sales to after-sales service, in our innovation processes, and in our internal operations. All of this is backed by our Global Quality team, which ensures the highest standards.

THE GUARANTEE

We strive to offer greater durability in our products and peace of mind as a result of our long history, also backed by customer service and constant communication with the same global character.

THE SOLUTIONS

Understanding and helping to shape our industry for generations has allowed us to create a wide range of tools that provide excellence and efficiency in the cutting and laying of tiles.

WE GUARANTEE QUALITY, EFFICIENCY, AND EXCELLENCE FROM START TO FINISH IN THE TILE INSTALLATION PROCESS, BASED ON PROFESSIONALS' OWN TESTIMONIES ABOUT THEIR TILE INSTALLATION PROCESS.

FROM CONCEPT TO SOLUTION: TRANSFORMATIVE INNOVATION

1. DESIGN

MULTIDICIPLINARY TEAM

Strong Teamwork focused to user needs. Developing new concepts and products with passion.

2. PROTOTYPING

CONCEPT VALIDATION

Validation of design phases through rapid as fast as possible prototyping (3D printers, CNC milling machine & other technologies).

3. TESTING

RUBI QUALITY TESTING

Check feasibility of the new solutions in terms of performance and reliability.

FROM MARKET NEEDS TO A NEW PRODUCT

At **RUBI**, we offer a wide range of products designed to provide the best solutions to the challenges faced by professionals, adapting to the needs and characteristics of global markets.

RUBI, THE BRAND THAT INSPIRES TILING PROFESSIONALS AROUND THE WORLD

Today, **RUBI** is an internationally recognised brand thanks to its innovative spirit and constant commitment to satisfy the needs of professionals, with whom we maintain a close relationship and constant communication across all channels.

Our leadership is based on active listening and proximity to the professional, as well as continuous support through training, demonstrations and technical advice.

We support the distribution channel with an international and local sales network, as well as the backing of our teams in 11 subsidiaries.

Much of the success of **RUBI**'s products does nevertheless lie in the strength and recognition of the brand among professionals around the world, who see **RUBI** as a guarantee of quality backed by a highly reliable international after-sales service.

THE RUBI BRAND AROUND THE WORLD

Our participation in the industry's main international trade fairs allows us to bring innovation to every corner of the world, establish direct contact with professionals and consolidate our position as a benchmark brand in the global market.

Cersaie, Italy

Coverings, USA

Batimat, France

Big 5, Dubai

RUBI ACADEMY

LET'S BUILD BETTER PLACES TOGETHER!

The **RUBI** Academy is a pioneering project in the construction industry, whose aim is to professionalise and promote the tiler's trade through continuous training for professionals and young talents.

With more than 70 years of experience in training and supporting tile installers, we have brought together all our training activities into one inclusive and accessible space: the **RUBI** Academy.

The **RUBI** Academy promotes learning opportunities through a wide range of international face-to-face and online training events, webinars, downloadable tutorials and audio-visual content available on our website.

580m² area exclusively dedicated to training

500+ students trained

Official sponsors of international events such as Worldskills or EuroSkills

OFFICIAL PARTNER

worldskills

AN ACCESSIBLE TRAINING SPACE, A FACE-TO-FACE AND VIRTUAL MEETING POINT

The **RUBI** Academy supports initiatives such as the "**RUBI Scholarship**", which promotes specialisation in tile installation among young students, giving them the opportunity to improve their employability.

Specialised training courses designed for professionals in the industry who want to continue perfecting their skills with **RUBI** tools.

It also collaborates in training events aimed at women in the construction industry or unemployed people undergoing further training.

The **RUBI** ACADEMY officially participates as a collaborator and sponsor in international events such as WorldSkills or EuroSkills, providing training and the necessary tools for the different competitions.

"The training on large-format tools exceeded our expectations. It made it clear how useful these solutions are in our day-to-day work and how much they make our job easier. For us, staying up to date is essential, having the right tools makes all the difference when it comes to cutting and installing properly."

Participant in the XXL Training 2024 in Santa Oliva, Tarragona, Spain.

CREATORS: COLLABORATIVE INNOVATION WITH PROFESSIONALS

WE WORK HAND IN HAND WITH TILERS TO IDENTIFY THE NEEDS OF THE INDUSTRY

Through our CREATORS initiative, we work directly with expert tilers around the world. Thanks to their onsite experience, we identify the needs of the industry and continuously improve our tools. Through the different workshops, we work as a team to test and analyse the performance of each tool, as well as to co-create them.

This constant exchange of knowledge not only drives our ability to innovate, but also ensures that each **RUBI** tool responds precisely to what professionals really need. That is why your cooperation is a key factor for the success of our products.

"We have worked with RUBI products since the start of our career as tilers, more than 30 years ago.

Rubi has always proved innovative over the years and continues to strive and specialize in improving its products.
It also includes a very complete range that is still expanding, such as XXL tiles, which is also a challenge for the tiler and requires specific tools.

By responding to the needs of the market, another great advantage is that there are many distribution points in the region. We also stand for high quality work and RUBI is a perfect partner to finish our work to perfection."

Steven Lavrijsen
Nick Verbeek
BELGIUM

As a professional, I truly value tools that are built to last.

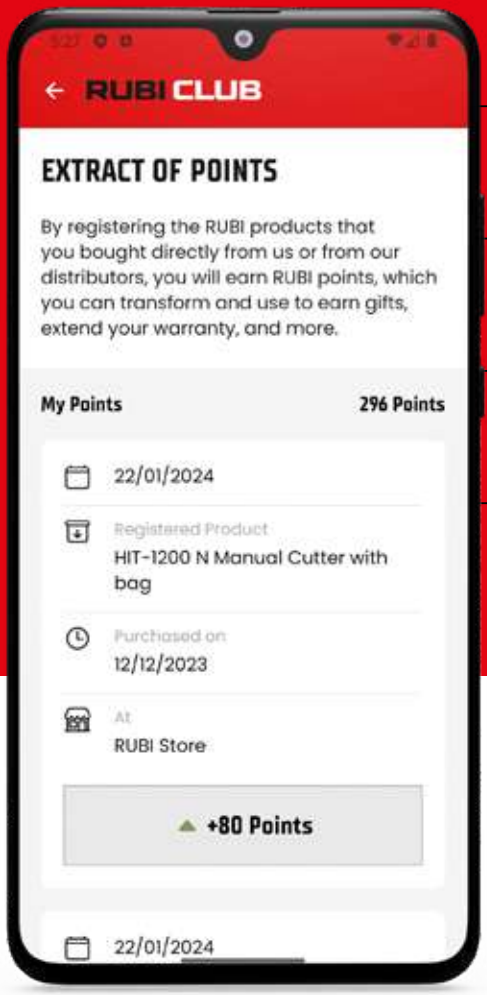
"As a professional, I truly value tools that are built to last.
They need to be tough, reliable, and always ready for demanding use.

That's why I trust RUBI: their tools deliver the quality and durability I need on every job."

Steve Lewis
USA

RUBI CLUB
YOUR LOYALTY DESERVES A REWARD

JOIN A COMMUNITY OF OVER 120,000 PROFESSIONALS WORLDWIDE ALREADY ENJOYING:



1. **EXTENDED WARRANTY FOR YOUR PEACE OF MIND**
2. **VIP ACCESS TO TRAINING WITH EXPERTS**
3. **BE THE FIRST TO KNOW ABOUT OUR LATEST NEWS**
4. **EXCLUSIVE DISCOUNTS AND PROMOTIONS JUST FOR YOU**

Because we know that behind every precise cut, every flawless installation, and every completed project, there's a professional giving their best.

BEING PART OF THE CLUB MEANS ADDING VALUE AT EVERY STEP.

MAKE YOUR DAILY EFFORT COUNT BEYOND THE JOBSITE.
JOIN THE RUBI CLUB TODAY AND START ENJOYING ALL ITS BENEFITS.

RUBI DIFFERENTIAL VALUE

RUBI Group has three production centres (Spain, US and China) and seven logistics centres around the world.

Our infrastructure includes 8,000 square meters dedicated to production, 36,500 square meters for logistics and storage operations, and a total annual manufacturing output of 4 million units.

This allows us to guarantee the availability of our products throughout the different geographical areas in which **RUBI** operates, in order to meet demanding service level ratios.

Our production and logistics centres are equipped with the most advanced technology and all our production processes are certified under **ISO 9001, ISO 14001** and **ISO 45001 standards**, thus guaranteeing quality, sustainability and safety at every stage.

WE CONTROL THE ENTIRE VALUE CHAIN, FROM PRODUCT CONCEPTION TO MANUFACTURING, DISTRIBUTION AND AFTER-SALES SERVICE, ENABLING US TO GUARANTEE QUALITY AND CUSTOMER SATISFACTION AT EVERY STAGE.

AFTER-SALES SERVICE

RUBI's after-sales service strengthens the brand's leadership and builds long-term relationships based on trust.
Thanks to an international network, consisting of our subsidiaries, headquarters, and official service centers (SATs), we provide **fast, local, and efficient technical support** , with a response time of under 72 hours in most cases.

In addition, our warranty terms ensure maximum legal protection for our users, guaranteeing the availability of spare parts and the proper maintenance of all **RUBI** tools.

OUR COMMITMENT TO YOU CONTINUES

rubi.com

aftersales@rubi.com

+34 936 80 65 00

PARTNERSHIP WITH CAS

CAS CORDLESS ALLIANCE SYSTEM

RUBI & CAS work together to provide professionals with battery-powered tools for tile installation, offering complete freedom of movement. CAS batteries are compatible with over 45 brands and more than 450 products linked to the same battery platform. The CAS system is at the forefront of battery solutions, delivering continuous technological innovation and high performance across a wide range of tools. At **RUBI**, we are firmly committed to expanding our battery-powered product family to offer the best tools for tile installers.

CAS LI-ION 18V BATTERY COMPATIBLE WITH METABO 18V CORDLESS TOOLS AND ALL OF THOSE THAT FORM PART OF THE CAS PLATFORM.

QUAKE ENERGY

RUBI LUMEO

ANGLE GRINDER TECH

RUBIMIX E-9 18V ENERGY CAS

RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY

TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS

18V

CAS BATTERY LI-POWER 12V COMPATIBLE WITH METABO BRAND 12V BATTERY TOOLS AND WITH ALL THOSE THAT ARE PART OF THE CAS PLATFORM.

RUBI TRILLER ENERGY

12V

CAS BATTERIES

12/18V 2.0/4.0/5.2AH

Battery-powered tools
for tile installers

1 COMPATIBLE WITH MORE THAN 45 BRANDS AND OVER 450 PRODUCTS

2 FREE MOVEMENT

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBILITY

18 V 5,2 Ah (Ref. 85902)	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✗
18 V 2.0 Ah (Ref. 85901)	✓ ⊘	✓ ⚠	✓ ⚠	✓	✓ ⊘	✓	✗
12 V 4.0 Ah (Ref. 85903)	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✗	✓

The charger is **compatible** with all batteries.

Ref. 60984 **Charger CAS SC36 EU**
Ref. 60985 **Charger CAS SC36 UK**
Ref. 60986 **Charger CAS SC36 USA**
Ref. 60987 **Charger CAS SC36 AUS**

⊘ Not recommended. Although it is compatible, its durability is very limited.

⚠ To ensure optimal tool performance, we recommend using a 5.2 Ah battery.

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

QUICK HEIGHT ADJUSTMENT

Mounting in pre-set positions is done quickly and easily, providing maneuverability and versatility in the daily use of the scoring wheel.

SAFE AND PRECISE INSTALLATION

While turning the handle to secure the wheel definitively once positioned, the wheel remains stable and attached to the mechanism.

EFFICIENCY AND COMFORT

The handle design allows for easy insertion into the tool holder, improving efficiency and comfort during use.

VERTICAL SLOTS FOR CENTERING AND ALIGNMENT

The vertical slot design is intended to enhance centering and alignment of the assembly during maneuvers. Patented design.

BRAND PROTECTION SYSTEM

The system prevents the use of unauthorized wheel handles, protecting our brand and ensuring exclusive use of our cutting wheels.

"SLS" 4TH GENERATION SCORING WHEELS

NEW PATENT

★★☆☆☆

SILVER

FOR MATERIALS WITH LOW TO MEDIUM DIFFICULTY

For cuts with low to medium difficulty in ceramic and porcelain.

NEW PATENT

★★★☆☆

GOLD

FOR MATERIALS WITH MEDIUM TO HIGH DIFFICULTY

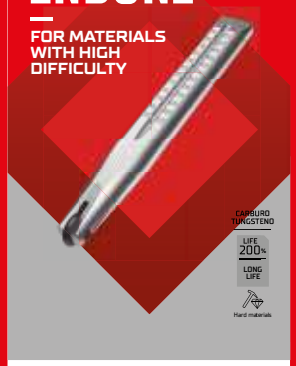
For cuts with medium to high difficulty in ceramic and porcelain.

NEW PATENT

★★★★☆

ENDURE

FOR MATERIALS WITH HIGH DIFFICULTY



For cuts of high difficulty in ceramic and porcelain.

NEW PATENT

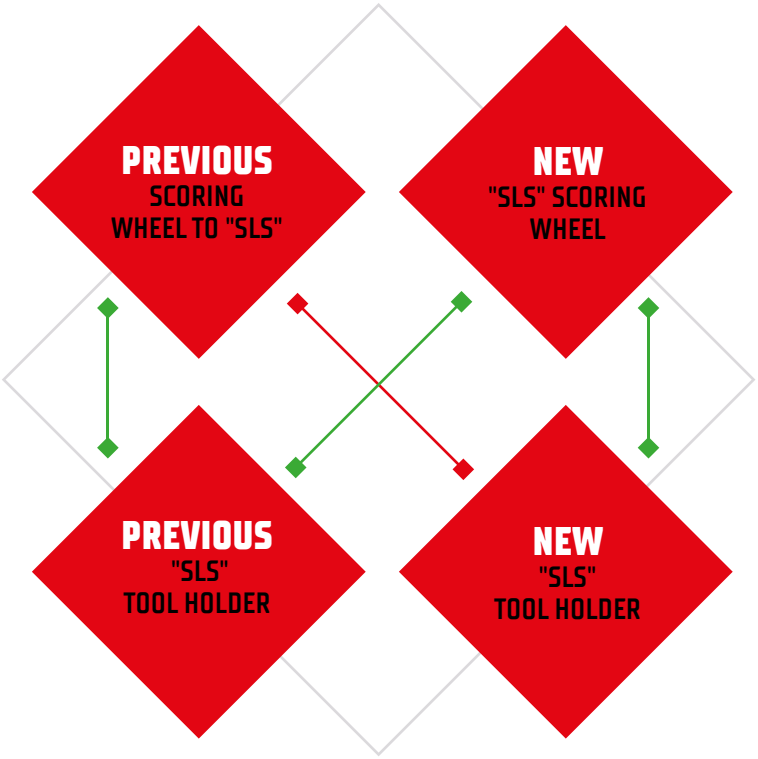
★★★★★

EXTREME

FOR EXTREMELY DIFFICULT MATERIALS

For cuts with extreme difficulty in ceramic and porcelain.

COMPATIBILITY TABLE



THE NEW "SLS" SCORING WHEELS ARE COMPATIBLE WITH ALL CUTTERS

The new SLS scoring wheels are compatible with both cutters that feature the new SLS-marked tool holder and cutters with the previous tool holder.

SCORING WHEELS PREVIOUS TO THE NEW "SLS" VERSION ARE NOT COMPATIBLE WITH CUTTERS FEATURING THE "SLS" TOOL HOLDER

Unlike the new SLS scoring wheels, previous versions lose compatibility with the new manual cutters featuring the SLS marking.

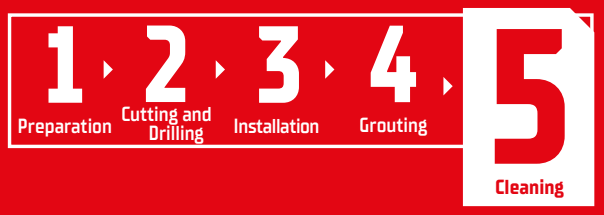
THE RUBI EXPERIENCE

5 STEPS TO EXCELLENCE

RUBI ensures quality, efficiency and creativity from start to finish at every stage of the tile installation process.

This basic signage across our entire product range helps the professional find the right tool for the task at hand, providing a clear and visual solution.

Our portfolio is now organised into these 5 categories, which have been defined taking into account our customers' testimonials about their own work processes, in the more than 120 countries where we operate.



1. Preparation

This phase includes all the processes prior to the installation of ceramic and porcelain tiles, starting with the preparation and making good of the substrates and the checking of levels, followed by the layout and design of the joint pattern and ending with the preparation and application of the tile adhesive.

2. Cutting and Drilling

Although after the preparation of the adhesive, this logically takes us to the installation stage, RUBI has included the cutting and drilling phase in second place. The reason is very simple, if we take into account that the tile needs to be cut (or drilled), it cannot be installed until this step has been carried out.
All installations require tiles to be adapted and resized to the installation space and, whether it is to a greater or lesser extent, a ceramic tile will always have to be cut (or drilled).

3. Installation

In this stage, we mainly focus on bringing together all the necessary tools to ensure proper handling and installation of the tile, obtaining the best results both in flatness and alignment in order to make the setting-out design a reality with maximum precision.

4. Grouting

As its name indicates, this stage includes all the tools necessary for the filling and definition of the tile joint, as well as the removal of excess material and a first cleaning stage.

5. Cleaning

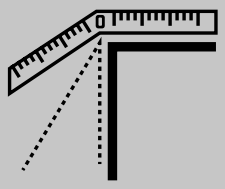
As it must do, the last stage brings together everything that is necessary to deliver the perfect job. The final cleaning of any ceramic tile installation process will always make the first impression on any user. For this reason, it is as important as any of the previous stages.

MANUAL
TILE CUTTING

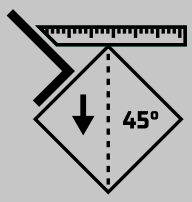
Manual Tile Cutters
Scoring wheels and accessories for manual cutters

Dimitri Vandevoort, RUBI CREATOR

SELECTION TABLE



Adjustable desde 0º–45º



Fixed 0º/45º

			MAX cm	MAX inch
PREMIUM	Intensive	TZ	85, 102, 130, 155, 180	33 7/16, 40 3/16, 51 3/16, 61 1/16, 70 7/8
PREMIUM	Intensive	TK	85, 102, 130, 160	33 7/16, 40 3/16, 51 3/16, 63
PREMIUM	Intensive	TX-MAX	71, 102, 125	27 15/16, 40 3/16, 49 3/16
PREMIUM	Intensive	TR-MAGNET	60, 71	23 5/8, 27 15/16
SUPERPRO	Professional	RCH RS RCH	85, 120, 160	33 7/16, 47 1/4 , 63
SUPERPRO	Professional	HIT PLUS RS	160	63
SUPERPRO	Professional	HIT PLUS	120, 160, 180	47 1/4 , 63, 70 7/8
SUPERPRO	Professional	RWK	65, 85, 120	25 9/16, 33 7/16, 47 1/4
SUPERPRO	Professional	HIT N	85, 100, 120	33 7/16, 39 3/8, 47 1/4
SUPERPRO	Professional	TS MAX	43, 57, 66, 75	16 15/16, 22 7/16, 26, 29 1/2
SUPERPRO	Professional	SPEED MAGNET	62, 72, 92	24 7/16, 28 3/8, 36 1/4
PRO	Professional	SPEED N	62, 72, 92	24 7/16, 28 3/8, 36 1/4
PRO	Professional	FAST	65, 85	25 9/16, 33 7/16
PRO	Professional	STAR PLATINUM	63	24 13/16
PRO	Ocasional	STAR	42, 51, 63	16 9/16, 20 1/16, 24 13/16
PRO	Ocasional	PRACTIC	51, 61	20 1/16, 24 1/16
PRO	Ocasional	BASIC	60	24

kg	lb		mm	inch	TILE	STONEWARE	PORCELAIN
1500	3306.93	Adjusta-ble	21*	13/16	⊙	⊙	⊙
					⊙	⊙	⊙
1200	2645.54				⊙	⊙	⊙
800	1763.7		15	9/16	⊙	⊙	⊙
950	2094.39	Fixed	18	11/16	⊙	⊙	⊙
900	1984.16		18	11/16	⊙	⊙	⊙
					⊙	⊙	⊙
850	1873.93				⊙	⊙	⊙
800	1763.7		15	9/16	⊙	⊙	⊙
					⊙	⊙	⊙
					⊙	⊙	⊙
			15	9/16	⊙	⊙	
			12	3/8	⊙	⊙	
					⊙	⊙	
					⊙	⊙	
			10	3/8	⊙	⊙	
					⊙		

TZ

MAXIMUM POWER, THE MOST ADVANCED MANUAL CUTTER ON THE MARKET.

For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

POWER
3306.9 lb
1500 kg

- **Powerful breaking system (up to 1.500 kg), operable with just one hand.**
- **Accurate with soft slider movements.**
- **Large cutting capacity, up to 21mm thickness. Ideal for large format tiles*.**
- **Robust with a foldable structure for high strength and easy transportation.**
- Excellent performance breaking system: Clean cuts with soft motion.
- Robust chassis, guides and breaking system.
- Swivel square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements in angle cutting.
- Adjustable lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Support base for excellent tile placement.
- Easy to transport: rubber wheels with bearings and handle.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 8mm –22mm.
- Includes Ø 8 mm SILVER and Ø 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheels. Reinforced textile bag for transport and protection.
- On models 1300/1550/1800: The reinforced textile bag of these models includes 2 built-in wheels.

MORE INFO

3+2 YEARS WARRANTY

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
TZ-850	17952	√	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1/8–7/8" 3–21 mm	3306.9 lb 1500 kg	49.38304 lb 22,4 kg	1	9
TZ-1020	17951		40 1/8" 102 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm			54.23316 lb 24.6 kg		
TZ-1300	17953		51 1/8" 130 cm	35 3/8x35 3/8" 90x90 cm			66.138 lb 30 kg		
TZ-1550	17954		61 1/8" 155 cm	43 1/4x43 1/4" 110x110 cm			72.7518 lb 33 kg		6
TZ-1800	17924		70 7/8" 180 cm	47 1/4x47 1/4" 120x120 cm			79.938796 lb 36,26 kg		

*Some materials with a thickness greater than 9/16" (15 mm) may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

RUBI

rubi.com

CRAFTING
NEEDS
HARD WORK
INNOVATION

NEW TK TILE CUTTER

Meet the first asymmetric monoguide tile cutter worldwide

We know you work hard and you probably workout. But you don't need two strong arms when you have:

- 1500kg breaking power
- Breakage control
- Perfect visibility
- Cut up to 21mm
- Incredibly smooth cut
- Great stability
- Easy transport and folding

VISIONARIES SEE FURTHER

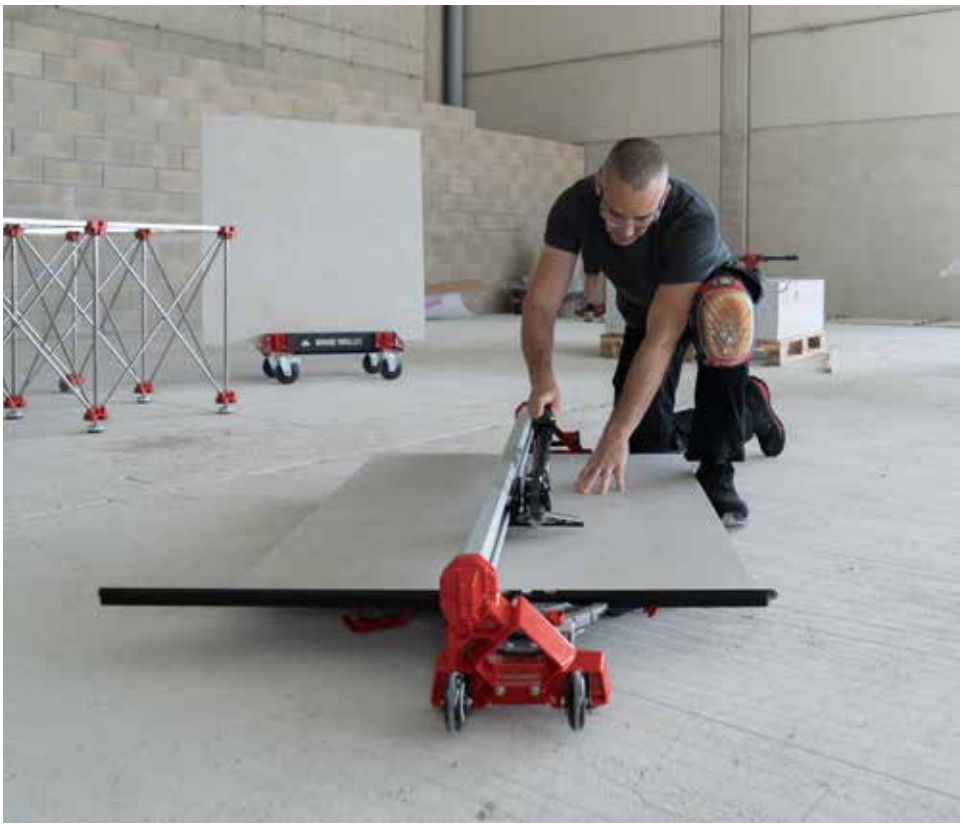
THE WORLD'S FIRST ASYMMETRICAL MONOGUIDE CUTTER FOR PROFESSIONALS WITH ALL THE INNOVATION AND QUALITY OF RUBI.

Working smart is about optimising processes, simplifying them and looking for new ways to improve results. It often means breaking with the status quo and looking beyond it.

VISIONARIES SEE FURTHER

TK

REVOLUTIONARY CUTTER WITH FORMIDABLE SEPARATION POWER AND EXCEPTIONAL SCORING VISIBILITY.
For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

MONOGUIDE

CUTTING VISIBILITY

POWER
3306.9 lb
1500 kg

- **Pure power. 1500kg of maximum power combined with a mechanism with trigger system that allows scratching and separating with one hand.**
- **Asymmetrical guide. perfect visibility of the scoring wheel. Same visibility as RUBI double-guide cutters.**
- **Swivel square with magnetic fixation. Removable aluminium square, with a unique profile magnetic system for greater precision and to avoid any movement or misalignment. It also includes an additional screw fixation in order to completely fix the square profile.**
- **Robust and foldable. The "chassis-guide" tandem gives the TK greater robustness and reduces the flexing of the assembly. The design of the machine in the folded position makes it easy to transport, both inside and outside the bag.**
- Equipped with radial bearings for smoother and more precise movement
- during the most demanding jobs.
- Steel chassis. Greater robustness and durability. Increases the life of the
- separating rib, minimizing wear on it.
- Extruded aluminium guide with closed profile with chrome steel raceway.
- Forged aluminium spacer and slides. The latter manufacturing process offers greater resistance to breakage in the slides.
- Cast aluminium guide brackets.
- "Soft-grip" handle for greater ergonomics and comfort.
- Side stop 30 cm long and swivel from 45° to 90° for repetitive cuts.
- Folding table supplements with suspension system for large format ceramics.
- Rubber wheels and handle for easy transport.
- Reinforced textile cover for easy transport. Greater protection and durability.
- Compatible with Secure Lock System (SLS) PLUS scoring wheels.
- Supplied with Ø22 EXTREME PLUS scoring wheel.

MORE INFO

3+2 YEARS WARRANTY

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.									
TK-850	15956	√	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1/8–7/8" 3–21 mm	3306.9 lb 1500 kg	41.8874 lb 19 kg	56.2173 lb 25,5 kg	1	9
TK-1020	15957		40 1/8" 102 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm			42.9897 lb 19,5 kg	57.3196 lb 26 kg		
TK-1300	15958		51 1/8" 130 cm	35 3/8x35 3/8" 90x90 cm			54.0127 lb 24,5 kg	71.6495 lb 32,5 kg		
TK-1600	15959		62 " 160 cm	43 1/4x43 1/4" 110x110 cm			56.2173 lb 25,5 kg	74.9564 lb 34 kg		

*Some materials with a thickness greater than 9/16" (15 mm) may be difficult to cut manually due to physical characteristics, internal tensions and/or finish. We recommend making sample cuts to determine product compatibility and alternatively suggest cutting these types of material using an electric tile cutter.
**The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

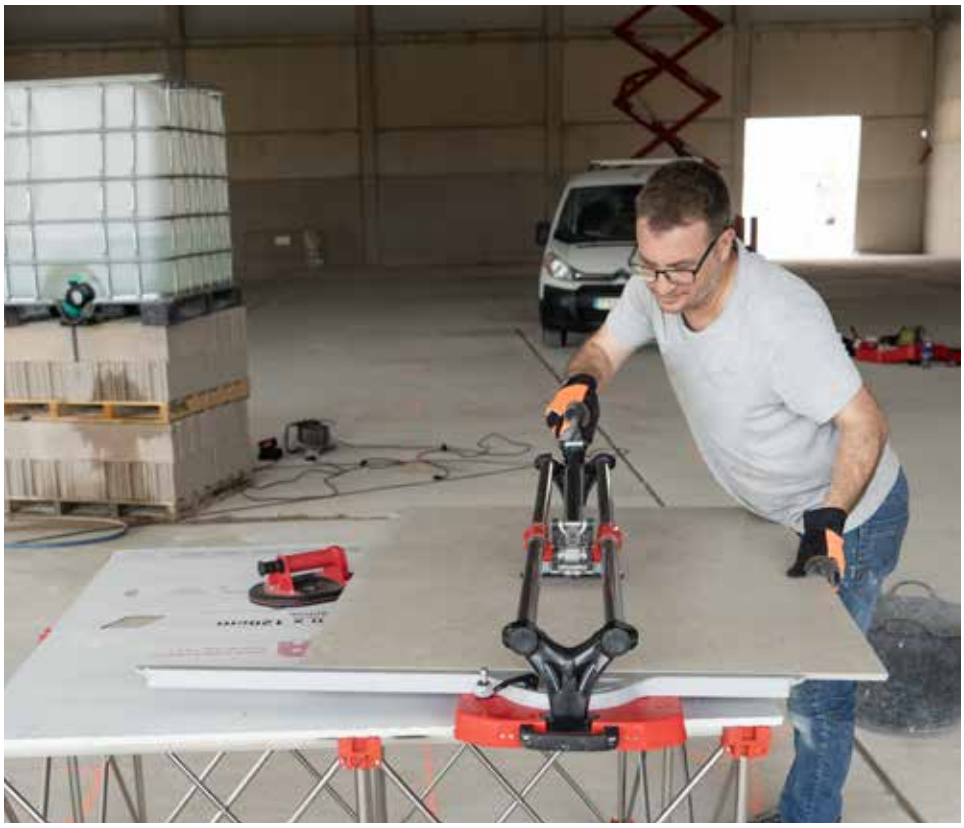
ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

TX-MAX

PROFESSIONAL MANUAL CUTTER WITH HIGH-PERFORMANCE MULTIPOINT BREAKER.

For intensive cutting of all types of ceramic tile, ideal for porcelain stoneware and extruded stoneware.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

POWER
2645.52 lb
1200 kg

- **Highly precise scoring.**
- **Entire system highly efficient.**
- **Reinforced components. Heavy duty.**
- **High breaking power (2646 lb) - MASTER POWER. One-handed operation.**
- Head with extra-long aluminium sliders with “self-lubricating” friction bearings.
- Portable breaker with aluminium pressure pad, equipped with plastic protector to avoid marking delicate surfaces. Better visibility of the scoring and cutting zone.
- The pressure pad is locked by a ratchet mechanism and is unlocked by the trigger, allowing one-handed scoring and breaking for faster use. Increases performance with both thin and thick materials.
- Injected-aluminium base, reinforced with a central rib, for increased strength.
- Floating tables and supplementary arms for large-size ceramic tile, increasing cutting stability.
- Rotating square, with central pivot point and lateral end stop. Greater precision in angle cuts.
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Equipped with Ø5/16" (8 mm) SILVER and 7/8" (22 mm) EXTREME scoring wheels. Compatible with the entire plus line of scoring wheels.
- Includes a carrying case (the 1250 model is equipped with wheels to transport the machine).

RUBI SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

REF. 17909

REF. 17921

MORE INFO

3+2 YEARS WARRANTY

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
TX-710 MAX	17909	√	27 " 71 cm	19 5/8x19 5/8" 50x50 cm	1/8–7/8" 3–21 mm	2645.52 lb 1200 kg	29.32118 lb 13,3 kg	1	10
TX-1020 MAX	17915		40 1/8" 102 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm			42.76924 lb 19,4 kg		
TX-1250 MAX	17921		49 1/4" 125 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			57.3196 lb 26 kg		

* There are some materials over 9/16" (15 mm) thick which, due to their physical properties, possible inner or surface tensions, are difficult to cut manually. It is recommended to make some sample cuts to determine the compatibility of the product.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

TR-MAGNET

SUITABLE FOR DIAGONAL CUTS WITH A REVOLVING SQUARE FOR HIGH ACCURACY.

For intensive cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: INTENSIVE

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

SWIVEL SQUARE

- **Fast operating system with magnet, for one handed use.**
- **Reinforced operating material. Increased breaking power.**
- **Revolving square with central pivot for fast and accurate measurements for cutting angles.**
- **Floating base with shock absorber for better tile breaking.**
- Solid steel guides, Ø 20 mm, chrome-plated and rectified, with anti-corrosion treatment for increased torsional strength.
- Multipoint breaker 800 kg of power.
- Heavy-duty metal arms.
- Handle reinforced with SOFT-GRIP.
- Lateral end stop for making repetitive cuts.
- Base extension for large sizes.
- Two-layer base with shock-absorbing effect.
- High-strength aluminium base.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from 6 to 22 mm.
- With Ø 10mm SILVER and Ø 22mm EXTREME scoring wheels and carrying case included.

MORE INFO

3+2 YEARS WARRANTY

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
TR-600 MAGNET	17905	√	23 5/8" 60 cm	16 1/2x16 1/2" 42x42 cm	1/8–5/8" 3–15 mm	1763.68 lb 800 kg	30.64394 lb 13,9 kg	2	18
TR-710 MAGNET	17906		27 " 71 cm	19 5/8x19 5/8" 50x50 cm			34.1713 lb 15,5 kg	1	15

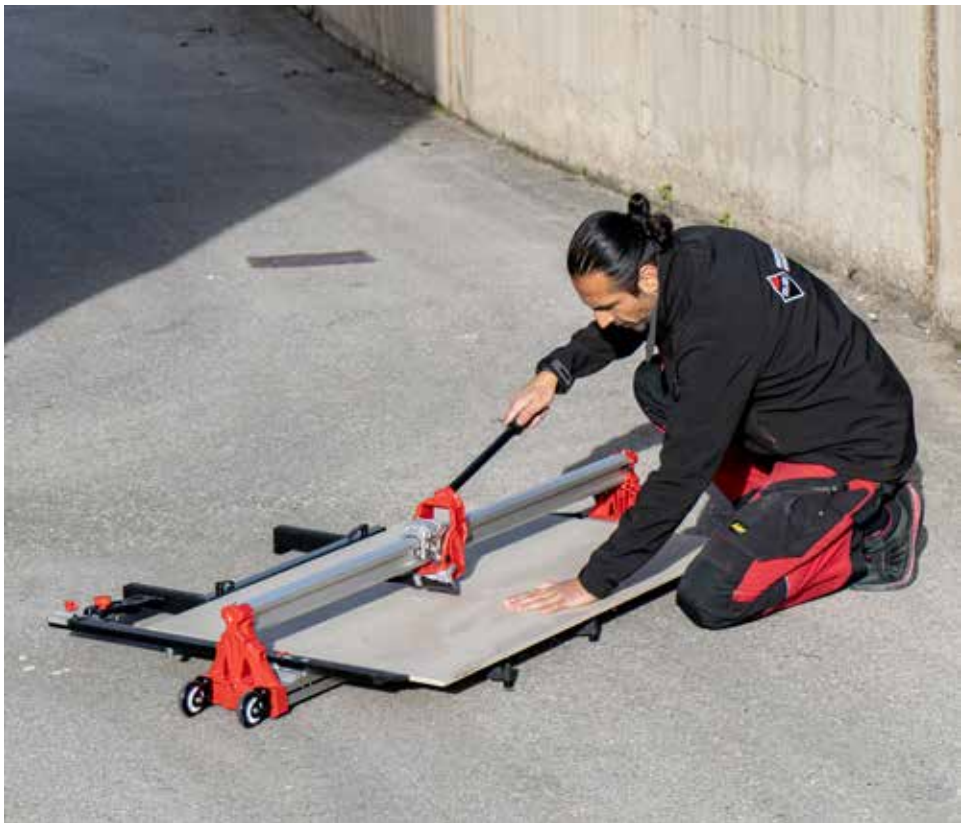
ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

RCH / RCH RS

STURDIEST AND LIGHTEST CUTTER IN ITS CATEGORY.

For professional cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.



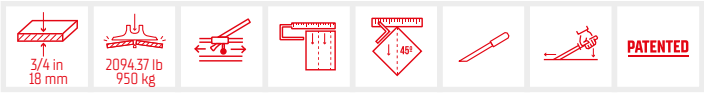
CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

LIGHT

STURDINESS



- **Enhanced visibility. T-shaped guide allows user to see the scoring wheel from the top with minimum angle.**
- **Increased stability. Double Side Stop to for large format tiles.**
- **Ultra-light weight. The machine is full made in aluminium for enhanced transportability.**
- **Straightness regulation system.**
- One hand operated multipoint breaker with MAGNET system that increases the speed and precision in cutting. 950 Kg breaking power.
- Die-casting slider with 4 riveted double ball bearings capable of resisting a high load.
- Closed profile extruded aluminium guide with stainless steel raceway. Reduces both lateral and vertical bending improving cutting performance.
- Die-cast aluminium guide supports.
- Bi-material base Rubber.
- Side stop for repetitive cuts at 90° and 45°.
- Rubber wheels and handle for easy transport.
- Reinforced textile carrying case for transport, protection and durability.
- Supplied with Ø7/8" (22 mm) EXTREME scoring wheel.
- RS models Supplied with reinforced fixed square with magnet fixation and 30 cm long side stop for straight repetitive cuts.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.									
RCH-850	27924	√	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1/4-3/4" 5-18 mm	2094.37 lb 950 kg	26.23474 lb 11,9 kg	31.9667 lb 14,5 kg	-	12
RCH-850 RS	27921						28.43934 lb 12,9 kg	34.1713 lb 15,5 kg		
RCH-1200	27925		47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			39.46234 lb 17,9 kg	46.73752 lb 21,2 kg		
RCH-1200 RS	27922						41.66694 lb 18,9 kg	48.94212 lb 22,2 kg		
RCH-1600	27926		62 " 160 cm	44 1/2x44 1/2" 113x113 cm			45.85568 lb 20,8 kg	55.55592 lb 25,2 kg		
RCH-1600 RS	27923						48.06028 lb 21,8 kg	57.76052 lb 26,2 kg		

*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

HIT-PLUS / HIT-PLUS RS

FOR THE MOST DEMANDING JOBS ON ALL TYPES OF LARGE-FORMAT CERAMIC TILES.

For professional cutting of porcelain and ceramic tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

POWER

3/4 in
18 mm

1984.14 lb
900 kg

45°

PATENTED

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

- **Slider assembly with ball bearings for greater SMOOTHNESS and COMFORT during scoring.**
- **MAGNET System. The pressure pad for scoring and breaking can be locked and unlocked with one hand. FASTER use and cutting accuracy.**
- **Full view of the scoring and cutting area thanks to the forward position of the scoring wheel in front of the pressure pad.**
- **Closed extruded aluminium structure base for greater RIGIDITY and cutting CAPACITY.**
- With HIGH performance moving breaker.
- Ground, chrome-plated solid steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment, and 25 mm diameter for greater torsional strength.
- With a square that includes a side stop for repetitive and 45° cuts.
- Equipped with 4 additional aluminium arms for working with large ceramic tiles.
- Moving guides stop for adjusting the cut to the tile dimension.
- Double tile support with accessory for cutting at 45°.
- Handle with soft grip for better ERGONOMICS and COMFORT.
- Includes articulated arms to give more support to the ceramic.
- Wide range of scoring wheels adaptable to each material (6, 8, 10, 18 and 22 mm diameter). Includes Extreme 22 mm scoring wheel.
- Equipped with 2 wheels and grip for better tool movement.
- The RS version includes a reinforced square with magnet fixing.
- The 1600 mm long versions include wheels for easier transport.
- The bag includes wheels for 1200, 1600 and 1800 option.

REF. 27902

REF. 27903

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.									
HIT-1200 PLUS WITH BAG	27902	√	47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm	1/8–3/4" 3–18 mm	1984.14 lb 900 kg	45.1943 lb 20,5 kg	55.99684 lb 25,4 kg	1	20
HIT-1600 PLUS RS WITH BAG	27903		62 " 160 cm	44 1/2X44 1/2" 113X113 cm			59.5242 lb 27 kg	71.6495 lb 32,5 kg		16
HIT-1200 PLUS	27900	-	47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			48.28074 lb 21,9 kg	56.43776 lb 25,6 kg		20
HIT-1600 PLUS	27909		62 " 160 cm	39 3/8X39 3/8" 100X100 cm			48.5012 lb 22 kg			24
HIT-1800 PLUS	27916		70 7/8" 180 cm	50 x50 " 127x127 cm			60.097396 lb 27,26 kg			12

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

RWK

ASYMMETRICAL SINGLE-GUIDE MANUAL CUTTER WITH AN INNOVATIVE DESIGN.

Ideal for formats up to 1200 mm in length and 18 mm thick porcelain stoneware tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

MONOGUIDE

CUTTING VISIBILITY

LIGHT

1/4–3/4 in
6–18 mm

1873.91 lb
850 kg

- **With 850 kg of separation power.**
- **It covers 6 to 18 mm cutting height.**
- **Exceptional lightness. (9 kg in 1200 mm model).**
- **With 2 articulated side arms for the 650 and 850 mm models and 4 articulated side arms for the 1200 mm long version.**
- Maximum visibility during cutting: new design with asymmetrical guide that allows a direct and clear view of the scoring wheel.
- Smooth and precise sliding thanks to a system with special bearings on ground and chrome-plated steel rods.
- Extruded aluminum base and guide provide very low weight without compromising strength.
- Includes 22 mm Extreme Rodel.
- Includes cloth bag.
- Wheels and 45° angle not included.

NEW!

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 Cut & Drill 3 4 5

	REF.									
RWK-650	27940	√	25 5/8" 65 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm	1/4–3/4" 6–18 mm	1873.91 lb 850 kg	14.3299 lb 6,5 kg	18.51864 lb 8,4 kg	1	16
RWK-850	27941		33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm			16.09358 lb 7,3 kg	23.36876 lb 10,6 kg		
RWK-1200	27942		47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			22.046 lb 9 kg	28.6598 lb 13 kg		

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

HIT-N

ROBUSTNESS AND PRECISION IDEAL FOR CUTTING PORCELAIN TILES.

For professional cutting of porcelain and ceramic tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

POWER
1763.68 lb
800 kg

5/8 in
15 mm

1763.68 lb
800 kg

45°

PATENTED

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

- **With high performance moving breaker.**
- **Slider assembly with ball bearings for greater smoothness and comfort during scoring.**
- **Full view of the scoring and cutting area thanks to the forward position of the scoring wheel in front of the pressure pad.**
- **Closed extruded aluminium structure base for greater rigidity and cutting capacity.**
- Ground, chrome-plated solid steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment, and 20 mm diameter for greater torsional strength.
- Guides fixed with clamps for greater rigidity.
- With side stop for repetitive and 45° cuts.
- Equipped with 4 additional aluminium arms, for large-sized ceramic tiles.
- Handle with soft grip for better ergonomics and comfort.
- Wide range of scoring wheels adaptable to each material (6, 8, 10, 18 and 22mm diameter).
- Includes 22mm scoring wheel.
- Includes articulated arms to give more support to the ceramic.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.									
HIT-1000 N WITH BAG	26999	√	39 3/8" 100 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm	1/8-5/8" 3-15 mm	1763.68 lb 800 kg	27.491362 lb 12,47 kg	30.8644 lb 14 kg	1	24
HIT-1200 N WITH BAG	26962		47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			33.113092 lb 15,02 kg	35.71452 lb 16,2 kg		
HIT-850 N	26963	-	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm			24.69152 lb 11,20 kg	- lb - kg		28
HIT-1000 N	26992		39 3/8" 100 cm	27 1/2x27 1/2" 70x70 cm			27.491362 lb 12,47 kg			24
HIT-1200 N	26961		47 1/4" 120 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm			31.19509 lb 14,15 kg			

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

TS-MAX

AUTHENTIC & ORIGINAL: LIGHTWEIGHT AND FUNCTIONAL WITH HIGH PERFORMANCE BREAKER.

For professional cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: STONEWARE

SINGLE POINT

5/8 in
15 mm

1763,68 lb
800 kg

45°

SMART POWER

PROTECTED DESIGN

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

- **Progressive breaking system "SMART POWER" adapts to different material hardness.**
- **Wide base. Greater base surface for higher stability and cutting quality.**
- **Reinforced components for heavy duty work. High durability.**
- **Ergonomic handles. Maximum comfort.**
- Bigger reinforced base for a higher comfort and better stability when cutting.
- Powerful single point breaker. Up to 800 kg breaking pressure.
- Double guide for direct view of scoring/cutting line.
- Chromed steel guides, rectified and calibrated, with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop for repetitive straight and 45° cuts.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging from Ø 6mm to 22 mm.
- Includes Ø 8mm ENDURE and Ø 10 mm SILVER scoring wheels and a transport case with reinforced locks and hinges.

MORE INFO

3+2 YEARS WARRANTY

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
TS-43 MAX	18920	√	16 7/8" 43 cm	11 3/4x11 3/4" 30x30 cm	1/4-5/8" 6-15 mm	1763.68 lb 800 kg	19.40048 lb 8,8 kg	1	24
TS-57 MAX	18921		22 1/2" 57 cm	15 3/4x15 3/4" 40x40 cm			21.82554 lb 9,9 kg		
TS-66 MAX	18922		25 " 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm			29.54164 lb 13,4 kg		20
TS-75 MAX	18923		29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm			33.28946 lb 15,1 kg		
TS-43 MAX (GREY)	18972		16 7/8" 43 cm	11 3/4x11 3/4" 30x30 cm			19.40048 lb 8,8 kg		24
TS-66 MAX (GREY)	18974		25 " 66 cm	18 1/8x18 1/8" 46x46 cm			29.54164 lb 13,4 kg		20
TS-75 MAX (GREY)	18975		29 1/2" 75 cm	20 7/8x20 7/8" 53x53 cm			33.28946 lb 15,1 kg		

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

SPEED-MAGNET

IDEAL BALANCE BETWEEN ROBUSTNESS AND LIGHTNESS IN CERAMIC TILE CUTTING.

For professional cutting of porcelain tiles and ceramic tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: STONEWARE

LIGHT

- **Quick speed system with magnet, ideal for one-handed use. Easy and fast to use.**
- **Great visibility during scoring.**
- **Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.**
- **Aluminium base for robustness. Light and easy to transport.**
- Solid 20mm steel guides. Chromed and rectified with anti-corrosion treatment for greater resistance to twisting.
- Multipoint breaker 800kg power.
- Reinforced SOFT-GRIP handle.
- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degrees square.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm–22mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8mm ENDURE. included.
- Direct view of scoring and cutting line.
- 72/92 models:
- -Aluminium lateral support.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.									
SPEED-62 MAGNET WITH CASE	14988	√	24 3/8" 62 cm	17 3/8x17 3/8" 44x44 cm	1/8-5/8" 3-15 mm	1763.68 lb 800 kg	17.6368 lb 8 kg	25.3529 lb 11,5 kg	2	24
SPEED-72 MAGNET WITH CASE	14989		28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/8x20 1/8" 51x51 cm			20.9437 lb 9,5 kg	29.98256 lb 13,6 kg		18
SPEED-92 MAGNET WITH CASE	14990		36 1/4" 92 cm	25 5/8x25 5/8" 65x65 cm			26.4552 lb 12 kg	37.03728 lb 16,8 kg	1	
SPEED-62 MAGNET	14980	-	24 3/8" 62 cm	17 3/8x17 3/8" 44x44 cm			17.6368 lb 8 kg	- lb - kg	2	30
SPEED-92 MAGNET	14982		36 1/4" 92 cm	25 5/8x25 5/8" 65x65 cm			26.4552 lb 12 kg		1	24

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

SPEED-N

THE MOST VERSATILE TILE CUTTER IN IT'S RANGE.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles, occasionally for porcelain tiles.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: STONEWARE

STURDINESS

- **Reinforced structured elements. High breaking power.**
- **Chromed and rectified steel guides, with anticorrosion treatment. Higher durability.**
- **Aluminium base for higher robustness.**
- **Light and easy to transport.**
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45 degree squares.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels ranging between Ø 6mm to 10mm.
- Scoring wheel Ø 8 mm SILVER included.
- Direct vision of scoring and cutting line.
- 72/92 models;
- -Aluminium lateral support.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
SPEED-42 N	14949	-	17" 42 cm	12x12" 30x30 cm	1/8–9/16" 3–15 mm	12 lb 5,47 kg	- -	2	64
SPEED-62 N	14975		24 3/8" 62 cm	17 3/8x17 3/8" 44x44 cm	1/4–5/8" 5–15 mm	15.4322 lb 7 kg	23.36876 lb 10,6 kg		30
SPEED-72 N	14976		28 3/8" 72 cm	20 1/8x20 1/8" 51x51 cm		18.07772 lb 8,2 kg	27.5575 lb 12,5 kg	1	40
SPEED-92 N	14977		36 1/4" 92 cm	25 5/8x25 5/8" 65x65 cm		24.2506 lb 11 kg	35.05314 lb 15,9 kg		28

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

FAST

LIGHT AND VERSATILE CUTTER.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: STONEWARE

VERSATILITY

- **Extruded aluminium base.**
- **New rigid and stable separator.**
- **Reinforced 18mm guides for greater resilience.**
- **Four side brackets for a great additional support.**
- One hand operated multipoint breaker with MAGNET system that increases the speed and precision in cutting.
- Wider foam base.
- Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment.
- Lateral stop with 45° square.
- Base for greater support of the tile.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4"(6mm) to 11/16" (18mm).
- Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

Only compatible with **LOCK SYSTEM SCORING WHEELS**

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
FAST-85 WITH BAG	13939	√	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm	1/2" 12 mm	16.5345 lb 7,5 kg	18.7391 lb 8,5 kg	2	32
FAST-65	13940	-	25 5/8" 65 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm		13.88898 lb 6,3 kg	- lb - kg	4	48
FAST-85	13941		33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm		16.5345 lb 7,5 kg		2	32

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

STAR PLATINUM

LIGHT AND VERSATILE CUTTER.

For professional cutting of ceramic tiles, occasionally for porcelain tiles.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MATERIAL: STONEWARE

LIGHT

- **Multipoint breaker with aluminium pressure pad and steel breaker bar for greater ROBUSTNESS and breaking POWER.**
- **Aluminium tool holder, more RIGID and STABLE for EASIER tile scoring.**
- **Cast aluminium base, LIGHT and STRONG with side extensions for large pieces.**
- **Cast ALUMINIUM guide supports for greater ROBUSTNESS.**
- Dual guide for greater VISIBILITY of the scoring and cutting line.
- Solid, chromed, ground and calibrated steel guides with anti-corrosion treatment.
- Side stop with millimetre scale and 45° square.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4"(6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- Ø 6 mm SILVER scoring wheel included.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
STAR-63 PLATINUM WITH CASE	15904	√	24 3/4" 63 cm	17 3/4X17 3/4" 45X45 cm	1/2" 12 mm	9.678194 lb 4,39 kg	13.315784 lb 6,04 kg	4	48
STAR-63 PLATINUM	15902	-						6	72

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

STAR

LIGHT AND VERSATILE CUTTER.

For occasional cutting of ceramic tile and cutting of porcelain tiles.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: OCCASIONAL

MATERIAL: STONEWARE

RELIABILITY

1/2 in
12 mm

PROTECTED DESIGN

- **Closed sliding mobile breaker for greater bending strength.**
- **New support reinforced for durability and power separation.**
- **Chromed steel guides with anti-rust treatment for greater durability.**
- **Base for correct support of the tile.**
- Interchangeable scoring wheels from Ø1/4" (6mm) to 3/8" (10mm).
- Ø1/4" (6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Two-layer base with shock absorption.
- Direct view of the scoring and cutting line.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.								
STAR-42 WITH CASE	14946	√	16 1/2" 42 cm	11 3/4x11 3/4" 30x30 cm	1/2" 12 mm	7.49564 lb 3,4 kg	10.58208 lb 4,8 kg	4	48
STAR-51 WITH CASE	14947		20 1/8" 51 cm	14 1/8x14 1/8" 36x36 cm		8.15702 lb 3,7 kg	12.34576 lb 5,6 kg		
STAR-63 WITH CASE	14948		24 3/4" 63 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm		9.47978 lb 4,3 kg	14.3299 lb 6,5 kg		
STAR-42	14943	-	16 1/2" 42 cm	11 3/4x11 3/4" 30x30 cm		7.49564 lb 3,4 kg		6	72
STAR-51	14944		20 1/8" 51 cm	14 1/8x14 1/8" 36x36 cm		8.15702 lb 3,7 kg			
STAR-63	14945		24 3/4" 63 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm		9.47978 lb 4,3 kg			

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

PRACTIC

IDEAL FOR SMALL RENOVATIONS AND LIGHT WORK.

For ocassional cutting ceramic wall and floor tiles.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: OCCASIONAL

MATERIAL: STONEWARE

LIGHT

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

3/8 in 10 mm

45°

PROTECTED DESIGN

- **Movable breaker, ideal for diagonal cuts.**
- **Aluminium guide supports for greater rigidity.**
- **Lateral end stop for repetitive cuts.**
- **Interchangeable scoring wheels to adapt to each material.**
- Chromed steel guides and aluminium support.
- Mobile breaker with Ø1/4"(6mm) SILVER scoring wheel included.
- Interchangeable scoring wheels Ø1/4"(6mm) to 3/8"(10mm) for cutting different materials.

	REF.						
PRACTIC-51	24984	20 1/8" 51 cm	14 1/8x14 1/8" 36x36 cm	3/8" 10 mm	6.39334 lb 2,9 kg	6	72
PRACTIC-61	24985	24 1/8" 61 cm	16 7/8x16 7/8" 43x43 cm		10.80254 lb 4,9 kg		

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

BASIC

IDEAL FOR SMALL RENOVATIONS AND LIGHT WORK.

For ocassional cutting ceramic floor tiles.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: OCCASIONAL

MATERIAL: CERAMIC TILE

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

3/8 in 10 mm

45°

PROTECTED DESIGN

- Base, guide & supports in steel and aluminium.
- Mobile breaker and Ø9/16"(14mm) SILVER Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel included.
- Also comes with lateral stop and 45° square.

	REF.						
BASIC-60	25956	24 1/8" 61 cm	16 7/8x16 7/8" 43x43 cm	3/8" 10 mm	7.7161 lb 3,5 kg	6	72

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18980
Maintenance Kit

SCORING WHEELS

TILE SURFACE	TILE TYPE: CERAMIC WALL BIII	TILE TYPE: CERAMIC FLOOR BIIa - BIIb	TILE TYPE: PORCELAIN BIa	TILE TYPE: QUARRY AI - AIIa - AIIb - AIII
Smooth polished	6 mm • ¼" Silver* 8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure 10 mm • ⅜" Silver/Gold 18 mm • ¾" Silver		6 mm • ¼" Silver 8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure* 10 mm • ⅜" Silver/Gold 18 mm • ¾" Silver	
Smooth Matt	6 mm • ¼" Silver* 8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure 10 mm • ⅜" Silver/Gold 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Silver/Extreme	6 mm • ¼" Silver 8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure 10 mm • ⅜" Silver/Gold* 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Silver/Extreme	6 mm • ¼" Silver 8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure* 10 mm • ⅜" Silver/Gold 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Silver/Extreme	8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure 10 mm • ⅜" Silver/Gold 18 mm • ¾" Silver* 22 mm • ⅞" Silver/Extreme
Textured	8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure* 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Silver/Extreme	8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver* 22 mm • ⅞" Silver/Extreme	8 mm • 5/16" Silver/Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver* 22 mm • ⅞" Silver/Extreme	18 mm • ¾" Silver* 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme
Highly textured	8 mm • 5/16" Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*	8 mm • 5/16" Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*	8 mm • 5/16" Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*	18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*
Structured	8 mm • 5/16" Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*	8 mm • 5/16" Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*	8 mm • 5/16" Endure 18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*	18 mm • ¾" Silver 22 mm • ⅞" Extreme*

* Recommended

			PRO								SUPERPRO				PREMIUM		
			SILVER								GOLD		ENDURE		EXTREME		
		Refs:	1945	1958	1959	1946	1991	1960	1950	1992	1949	1993	1906	1903	1901	1907	1900
		Ø mm:	6	8	8	10	10	14	18	18	10	10	8	8	22	22	22
		Ø inch:	¼	5/16	5/16 PLUS	⅜	⅜ PLUS	9/16	¾	¾ PLUS	⅜	⅜ PLUS	5/16	5/16 PLUS	⅞	⅞	⅞ PLUS
PREMIUM	Intensive	TZ			⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙
		TK			⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙
		TX MAX			⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙
SUPERPRO	Professional	TP													⊙		
		TR MAGNET	⊙	⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙	
		RCH RS													⊙		
		RCH													⊙		
		RWK													⊙		
		HIT PLUS RS	⊙	⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙	
		HIT PLUS	⊙	⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙	
		HIT N	⊙	⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙	
		TS MAX	⊙	⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙	
		SPEED MAGNET	⊙	⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙	
PRO	Ocasional	SPEED N	⊙	⊙		⊙					⊙		⊙				
		FAST	⊙	⊙		⊙			⊙		⊙		⊙			⊙	
		STAR PLATINUM	⊙	⊙		⊙					⊙		⊙				
		STAR	⊙	⊙		⊙					⊙		⊙				
		PRACTIC	⊙	⊙		⊙					⊙		⊙				
		BASIC						⊙									

Included

PREMIUM SCORING WHEELS

• PLUS SCORING WHEELS FOR TX-MAX, TK & TZ PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS.

PATENTED

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

8MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor and porcelain, ideal for tiles with smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF.		
8 MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL SILVER	01959	10	3600

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ENDURE

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and Highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF.		
SCORING WHEEL PLUS Ø 8 MM ENDURE FOR TX Y TZ	01903	10	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ENDURE

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

8MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and Highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF.		
SCORING WHEEL PLUS Ø 8 MM ENDURE FOR TX Y TZ	01903	10	-

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

10MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF.		
10 MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL	01991	10	3600

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | GOLD

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for non-slip surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Long-lasting.

	REF.		
10MM PLUS GOLD SCORING WHEEL (Ø13/32")	01993	10	3600

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

18MM PLUS SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/4")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for Highly textured.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and duration.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.

	REF.		
18 MM PLUS SCORING WHEEL	01992	10	3600

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | EXTREME

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME(Ø 7/8")

- For ceramic walls, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for highly textured and structured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF.		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8")	01900	10	-

SUPERPRO SCORING WHEELS

• ADAPTABLE SCORING WHEEL FOR TP, TQ & RCH PROFESSIONAL CUTTERS.

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | EXTREME

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ/RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER

- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF.		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ/RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER	01901	5	-

SUPERPRO SCORING WHEELS

- **FOR TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, HIT, HIT-PLUS, HIT-PLUS RS & SPEED-MAGNET CUTTERS.**

PATENTED

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (01/4")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor and porcelain, ideal for tiles with smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
6MM SCORING WHEEL (01/4") SILVER	01945	10	4400

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (05/16")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
8MM SCORING WHEEL (05/16") SILVER	01958	10	4400

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ENDURE

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

8MM ENDURE SCORING WHEEL (05/16")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Lock system patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF.		
8MM SCORING WHEEL (05/16") ENDURE	01906	10	-

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (03/8")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
10MM SCORING WHEEL (03/8") SILVER	01946	10	4400

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | GOLD

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

10MM GOLD SCORING WHEEL (03/8")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for non-slip surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Lock system patented handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear. Long-lasting.

	REF.		
SCORING WHEEL 03/8" (10MM) GOLD	01949	10	4400

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

18MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (03/4")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for highly textured.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented shaft geometry; maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Compatible with FAST cutters.

	REF.		
SCORING WHEEL 03/4" (18MM) SILVER	01950	10	3600

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | EXTREME

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

22MM SCORING WHEEL (07/8") EXTREME

- For ceramic walls, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for highly textured and structured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel with a superficial titanium treatment.
- Patented lock system geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Patented model for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.
- Compatible with FAST cutters.

	REF.		
SCORING WHEEL 07/8"(22MM) EXTREME	01907	10	-

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (01/4")

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Shaft made patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
6MM SCORING WHEEL SET (0 1/4") SILVER	01947	10	4400

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

6MM (01/4") & 10MM (03/8") SCORING WHEELS SET

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
6MM (01/4") & 10MM (03/8") SILVER SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	10	3600

SCORING WHEEL SETS

• SETS OF SCORING WHEELS OF DIFFERENT DIAMETERS WITH BOX.

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SCORING WHEEL SET 2

- For TS-MAX, TR-MAGNET, TF-MAX & SPEED-MAGNET models, includes 1 scoring wheel of Ø1/4" (6mm),
- Ø5/16" (8mm), Ø3/8" (10mm), Ø7/8" (18mm) (2 units) SILVER.
- In plastic box with transparent cover.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF.		
SCORING WHEEL SET 2	01996	5	450

PRO SCORING WHEELS

• SELECTION OF SCORING WHEELS FOR SPEED-N, FAST, STAR-MAX, STAR, POCKET & PRACTIC MANUAL CUTTERS.

PATENTED

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor and porcelain, ideal for tiles with smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
6MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø1/4") SILVER	01945	10	4400

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

8MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented model with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") SILVER	01958	10	4400

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ENDURE

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

8MM ENDURE SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth, textured and highly textured surfaces.
- Wheel made of tungsten carbide.
- Lock system patented geometry shaft, for maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Extra-long life.

	REF.		
8MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø5/16") ENDURE	01906	10	-

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

10MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8")

- For ceramic wall, ceramic floor, porcelain and rustic ceramic floor, ideal for smooth and slightly textured surfaces.
- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Lock system patented handle made with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
10MM SCORING WHEEL (Ø3/8") SILVER	01946	10	4400

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

6MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø1/4")

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made with a patented geometry for a maximum precision and minimum vibration.
- Shaft made patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
6MM SCORING WHEEL SET (Ø 1/4") SILVER	01947	10	4400

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

SECURE LOCK SYSTEM

6MM (Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SCORING WHEELS SET

- Tungsten carbide scoring wheel of high resistance and durability.
- Shaft made patented lock system with new high technology RUBI® alloy; maximum precision and resistant to wear.

	REF.		
6MM (Ø1/4") & 10MM (Ø3/8") SILVER SCORING WHEELS SET	01948	10	3600

CATEGORY: PRO | SILVER

14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø9/16")

- For BASIC, KIT and TEN-BRIC tile cutters.
- Wheel made of Tungsten Carbide.

	REF.		
14MM SILVER SCORING WHEEL (Ø9/16")	01960	10	4600

ACCESSORIES FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MAINTENANCE KIT

- Cleaning, lubricating & maintenance oil suitable for regular maintaining of cutter parts that are regularly used; guides, sliding system, tilted axes, spiral, metallic surfaces.

	REF.		
MAINTENANCE KIT	18980	8	640

NIPPERS

• WIDE RANGE OF PLIERS FOR CUTTING CERAMICS, PORCELAIN & GLASS.

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES

- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1 cm). Equipped with tungsten carbide GOLD scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment for longer useful life. By means of a gentle turn, the wheels can be repositioned when their vertex starts getting worn. If totally worn, they can be replaced using the corresponding spare piece, Ø 3/4" (18 mm) GOLD spare scoring wheel long-life (Ref.01953).

	REF.		
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES	83942	5	765

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of straight cut on ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF.		
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	6	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of glass mosaic tiles.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF.		
NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC	71970	5	665

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILER NIPPERS

- Tungsten Carbide Pliers.
- Ideal for rectification of holes in ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF.		
PARROT NIPPERS	65925	5	765

MANUAL CUTTERS FOR BUILDING MATERIALS

- **FOR DIFFERENT TYPES OF BUILDING MATERIALS.**

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW

- Saw with 29 Tungsten Carbide teeth.
- Length: 29" (75cm).
- Beechwood and varnished handle.

	REF.		
CELLULAR CONCRETE SAW	70930	2	312

SLAB SYSTEM

CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-SIZED TILE

Cutting large tile
Handling large tile
Installing large tile

SLAB CUTTER G3

MANUAL CUTTING SYSTEM WITH CONNECTABLE GUIDES.

For manual cutting of large porcelain tiles.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

PRECISION

SCORING WHEEL POWER

125 in
320 cm

1/8–1/2 in
3–12 mm

7/8 in
22 mm

PATENT
PENDING

- **System with movable suction cups integrated in the guides. Special grey rubber suction cups for rough surfaces that won't leave marks on the tile.**
- **Carriage with lever mechanism for perfect scoring. Extreme roller guide.**
- **Highly reinforced guides. Easily interconnected by means of an adjustable lever mechanism.**
- **Transport bag with padded handles and pockets for accessories.**
- Breaking system by adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle, which facilitates and ensures progressive breaking of the tile, thus reducing the risk of cracking. 2–in–1 nippers and breaker.
- Ø 22 mm RUBI EXTREME roller guide made of Tungsten Carbide with Titanium Carbide treatment and bearings, to offer better scoring performance and quality.
- Each set contains: two 155 cm guides and one 50 cm guide, 1 marker carriage with 22 mm roller guide, 1 set of nippers and 6 suction cups.
- Transport bag with padded handles and pockets for accessories.

MORE INFO

3+2 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.							
SLAB CUTTER G3	16900	√	125 " 320 cm	1/8-1/2" 3-12 mm	24.25 lb 11 kg	37.47 lb 17 kg	1	9

The Slab Breaker Plus (ref. 18917) must be used for thicknesses from 10 mm to 20 mm.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18917
Slab Breaker Plus

REF. 16929 Angle grinder accessory G3 (M14)

REF. 28916
PRO SLAB PLIERS

SLIM CUTTER G2

HAND CUTTING SYSTEM WITH CONNECTABLE GUIDES.

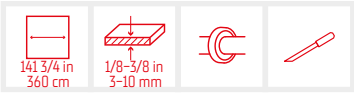
For hand cutting of large porcelain tiles with thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

PRECISION

LIGHT



- **High-scoring power thanks to the new tilting carriage design and its fixing on the reinforced guides.**
- **Maximum 360 cm cutting capacity (extendable) thanks to its connectable guides. Allows a 120 cm cut with a single guide.**
- **Excellent fixing of the guides on the tile by means of 3 natural rubber suction cups, suitable for rough surfaces, with double anchoring point.**
- **It prevents tile breakage by means of the progressive breaking system of the adjustable nippers with soft-grip handle. 2-in-1 nippers and breaker.**
- Recommended thicknesses between 3 and 10 mm.
- Specially designed for large tiles, it provides a perfect cut without chipping with a light and easy-to-store cutter.
- High durability of the 22 mm RUBI EXTREME scoring wheel. Manufactured in tungsten carbide with tungsten carbide treatment and bearings, it offers better performance and high scoring quality.
- Easily transportable. It includes two practical reinforced transport bags with compartments, handles and a shoulder strap. These can be transported separately or together with the use of a simple connecting system.
- Each set contains: Two 155 cm guides, one 65 cm guide, 1 marker carriage with 22 mm roller guide, 1 set of nippers, 3 suction cups, 1 Allen key and 2 transport bags.

MORE INFO

3+2 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.						
SLIM CUTTER G2	23999	√	141 3/4" 360 cm	1/8-3/8" 3-10 mm	22.70 lb 10,3 kg	1	25

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18917
Slab Breaker Plus

REF.
Slim Cutter G2
Supplement Guides

REF. 51951
TC-125 G2

TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS

CORDLESS TILE CUTTER
FOR LARGE FORMATS

CAS CORDLESS ALLIANCE SYSTEM

The **TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS** is the first cordless circular cutter designed specifically for tiling professionals. Combining **power, precision, and total freedom of movement**, it redefines what's possible on large-format installations.

Driven by a **brushless motor**, a **18V CAS battery**, and fully **compatible with RUBI's G2 guide system**, it delivers flawless straight and mitre cuts anywhere, from ceramic to natural or sintered stone.

Lightweight, durable, and built for professionals who demand accuracy and efficiency on every job.

rubi.com

G2 TC-125 ENERGY CAS KIT

CORDLESS CIRCULAR SAW FOR PRECISE CUTTING ON LARGE FORMAT MATERIALS.

Slide on the G2 guides for straight cuts, miter cuts, grooves or any type of cut.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MITRE CUT (45º)

DRY AND WET CUT

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

18V 5.2 Ah | 125 in 320 cm | 7/8 in 22 mm

- **Cordless cutting tool. Allows you to work with freedom of movement.**
- **18V Brushless motor: Lightweight, compact, quieter, and more efficient.**
- **Powered by an 18V CAS battery (recommended amperage from 5.2 Ah).**
- **Built-in BMS: an electronic device that manages the operation of the tool and battery to deliver optimal performance.**
- RPM regulation from 5000 to 8500 to better adapt to both wet and dry cutting.
- Tool designed for wet cutting, through the water inlet, and with a dust extraction mechanism, through connection to a vacuum cleaner.
- Adjustable miter and chop saw effect.
- Dual handle for ergonomics during use.
- Disc parallelism adjustment.
- Spin lock for easy disc changes.
- Dual power switch to prevent accidental start-up.
- Includes carrying case.
- Compatible with FREE CUT accessory (Ref. 52828).

RUBI

NEW!

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

18V

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.			RPM									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS EU (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52980	√	18 V	5000-8500	125 " 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg			
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√			125 " 320 cm						1	24	20.94 lb 9,5 kg
TC-125 ENERGY CAS UK (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52981	√	18 V	5000-8500	125 " 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15lb 3,7 kg			
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√			125 " 320 cm						1	24	20.94 lb 9,5 kg
TC-125 ENERGY CAS USA (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52982	√	18 V	5000-8500	125 " 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg			
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√			125 " 320 cm						1	24	20.94 lb 9,5 kg
TC-125 ENERGY CAS (NO BATTTERY/CHARGUER)	52983	√	18 V	5000-8500	125 " 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg			
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√			125 " 320 cm						1	24	20.94 lb 9,5 kg

For proper operation of the cutter, it is essential to have the guide set for TC-125 G2 (Ref. 51949)

ACCESSORIES

REF. 51949
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2

REF. 32969
LION 125 SUPERPRO

REF. 85902
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | USE: PROFESSIONAL | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS

- RPM regulation from 5000 to 8500 to better adapt to both wet and dry cutting.
- Tool designed for wet cutting, through the water inlet, and with a dust extraction mechanism, through connection to a vacuum cleaner.
- Adjustable miter and chop saw effect.
- Dual handle for ergonomics during use.
- Disc parallelism adjustment.

	REF.			RPM						
TC-125 ENERGY CAS EU (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52980	√	18 V	5000-8500	125 " 320 cm	7/8" 22 mm	5/8" 15 mm	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	8.15 lb 3,7 kg
TC-125 ENERGY CAS UK (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52981									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS USA (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52982									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS (NO BATTTERY/CHARGUER)	52983									

G2 TC-125 CIRCULAR CUTTER KIT

THE LIGHT AND PRECISE LARGE FORMAT CUTTER

For cutting ceramic and porcelain tiles. Suitable for use with natural and synthetic stone. Especially suitable for large format tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MITRE CUT (45°)

DRY AND WET CUT

125 in
320 cm

3/4- in
20–25 mm

PROTECTED DESIGN

- **The speed control on the handle improves wet and dry cutting. It provides increased performance and longer blade life, especially when cutting dry. Perfect, chip-free, and precise finish.**
- **Equipped with a carbon steel slide on adjustable double set stainless steel radial bearings.**
- **Double dust reduction/control system. Dry and wet cutting.**
- **Height-adjustable cutting head (saw effect), hinged from 0° to 45°. (mitre). FAST adjustment system.**
- More ergonomic. Additional BI-MATERIAL handle, mainly for mitre cuts.
- Compatible with discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate).
- Switch with SAFETY lock. Prevents UNINTENTIONAL start-up. Electrical cable with PRCD.
- Direct connection to vacuum cleaner. Includes adapter for other models and brands (37, 42 and 50 mm diameter).
- Quick connection and regulating valve for hose (16 mm diameter). Rubber stopper for suction outlet. IMPROVES ergonomics during wet cutting.
- Cast aluminium disc protector with transparent polycarbonate cover with quick opening and closing system. FACILITATES disc change and MINIMISES the projection of particles and water.
- Tilting side guard for mitre cuts. REDUCES water splashing and IMPROVES dust suction.
- Each set contains: 2 155 cm guides, 1 65 cm guide, 1 TC–125 cutter, 1 Ø125 disc, 2 fixing suction cups, 2 clamps, 2 spacers, 2 plates for reinforced discs (normal and thin), 1 vacuum cleaner adapter, 1 carry case and 1 carrying bag. FACILITATES transport and handling.

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.			RPM	W									
TC-125 G2	51951	√	220-240V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√				125 " 320 cm						20.94 lb 9,5 kg	1	24
TC-125 G2 UK	51967	√	220-240V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√				125 " 320 cm						20.94 lb 9,5 kg	1	24
TC-125 G2 USA	51977	√	110-130V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√				125 " 320 cm						20.94 lb 9,5 kg	1	24
TC-125 G2 UK	51987	√	110-130V 50-60Hz	11500	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2	51949	√				125 " 320 cm						20.94 lb 9,5 kg	1	24

The kit is a cutter reference plus the guide reference (Ref.51949).
It must be used with the SLIM SYSTEM G2 guides.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 51949
SET OF GUIDES FOR TC-125 G2

REF. 27911
Slim Cutter G2 Head

Slim Cutter G2
Supplement Guides

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | **USE: PROFESSIONAL**

TC-125 G2 CIRCULAR CUTTER

- More ergonomic. Additional BI-MATERIAL handle, mainly for mitre cuts.
- Compatible with discs of 125 or 115 mm diameter. (Suitable for discs with reinforcement plate).
- Switch with SAFETY lock. Prevents UNINTENTIONAL start-up. Electrical cable with PRCD.

	REF.			RPM	W									
TC-125 G2	51951	√	220-240V 50-60Hz	SPEED POSITION RPM 1: 7000 2: 8000 3: 10000 4: 11000	1250 W	∞" ∞ cm	3/4-1" 20-25 mm	1/2-3/4" 14-18 mm	4 1/2-4 7/8" 115-125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	14 1/8x9 5/8x8 1/4" 36x24,5x21 cm	22.04 lb 10 kg	1	16
TC-125 G2 UK	51967													
TC-125 G2 USA	51977		110-130V 50-60Hz											
TC-125 G2 UK	51987													

ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY G3

ACCESSORY FOR ELECTRIC CUTTING OF LARGE-FORMAT TILES AND CERAMIC SHEETS, BOTH DRY AND WET.
It can be adapted to any angle grinder for cutting using the SLAB CUTTER G3 manual cutter guides.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CUT ANCHOR VENTILATED FAÇADE

DRY AND WET CUT

MITRE CUT (45º)

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- **Wet and dry cutting. With water connection and dust extractor adapter, it enables both dry and wet cutting. Thanks to the included suction inlets, dry cutting is performed without any dust in all positions.**
- **Multiple positions. Allows for straight cuts, mitre cuts (45°), and side cuts at 90° for slots for ventilated facade anchors. The regulation on ventilated facade allows us to adapt to different tile thicknesses.**
- **Angle grinder position regulation. End-users can select and adjust their preferences.**
- **Guide adjustment regulation. Improves the quality of the cut.**
- Compatible with most angle grinders on the market.
- Compatible with Ø115 and 125 discs.
- Water inlet for the hose.
- Strap for the grinder accessory.
- Includes TVR-125 SUPERPRO diamond disc. The guide is not included.
- Includes an accessory for positioning the guides and adjusting the disc.
- Includes an extendable carrying bag, allowing the accessory to be stored with the grinder if necessary.

	REF.				
ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY G3 (M14)	16929	3/4" 20 / 25 mm	5/8/ 20 mm" 15 / 20 mm	4 1/2/4 7/8" 115 / 125 mm	1
ANGLE GRINDER ACCESSORY G3 (5/8"-11)	52959				

*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

SLAB CUTTING ACCESSORIES

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CUTTING HEIGHT | POWER

SLAB BREAKER PLUS

- Auxiliary breaker for the cut of slim porcelain slabs or large tiles.
- To separate thicknesses up to 20 mm.
- Soft-grip handle for a better comfort and ergonomic.
- With width adjustment system, to achieve an equal, uniform and symmetric distribution of breaking forces when cutting narrow strips.
- Rubber pressure pad for greater control and more precise separation.

	REF.			
SLAB BREAKER PLUS	18917	3/4" 20 mm	1	48

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | CUTTING HEIGHT | HEAVY DUTY | ERGONOMIC

SUPERPRO SLAB PLIERS

- They are specially designed for modular manual cutters for large format pieces and ceramic sheets.
- The SLAB pliers offer exceptional separation power due to their dual functionality of threaded breaking foot and pliers. This allows for effortless separation of tiles up to 15 mm thick.
- Designed with a compact size and fewer parts, these pliers ensure easy operation, focusing all the effort at the breaking point.
- Steel made allow a long-lasting tool with a greater separation power.
- The pliers are easy to use. Simply adjust the breaking foot using the top knob and apply slight pressure with the pliers to achieve separation.
- Minimum possible strip: 2.5 cm for 0.6 cm tiles

	REF.		
SUPERPRO SLAB PLIERS	28914	5/8" 15 mm	6

CATEGORY: PRO | CUTTING HEIGHT | ERGONOMIC

PRO SLAB PLIERS

- For separating tiles up to 12 mm thick that have previously been scratched with a manual tile cutter.
- Specially designed for large format tiles and porcelain slabs.
- Two-in-one pliers and separator.
- *The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

	REF.		
PRO SLAB PLIERS	28916	1/2" 12 mm	6

NEW!

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

SLAB CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE

- Extruded aluminium guide.
- Includes two suction cups integrated into the guide.

	REF.	
SLIM CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE (50 CM) AND SUCTION CUPS	16999	1
SLIM CUTTER G3 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE (155 CM) AND SUCTION CUPS	16998	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SLIM CUTTER G2 HEAD

- Tilting carriage with an ergonomic handle for the G2 cutting system.
- Improves the fixing on the guides.
- Includes 22 mm EXTREME scoring wheel.

	REF.		
SLIM CUTTER G2 HEAD	27911	1	30

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SLIM CUTTER G2 SUPPLEMENT GUIDES

- Aluminium guides for the G2 system.

	REF.		
SLIM CUTTER G2 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE 65 CM.	52948	1	
SLIM CUTTER G2 SUPPLEMENT GUIDE 155 CM.	51999		100

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

F QUICK CLAMP

- For fixing the guide on the tile and preventing movement throughout the cut, thus achieving a cleaner cut.

	REF.	
F QUICK CLAMP	52701	6

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | EXTREME

22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ/RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER

- For sharp cuttings in hard ceramic and porcelain tiles.
- Tungsten Carbide scoring wheel with a superficial Titanium treatment.
- Mounted on bearing. Enhanced smooth user perception.
- Extra-long life.

	REF.		
22MM SCORING WHEEL PLUS EXTREME (Ø 7/8") TP/TQ/RCH/SLIM/SLAB CUTTER	01901	5	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | •○○ USE: OCCASIONAL

FREE CUT ACCESSORY FOR TC-125 G2

- Easy to assemble and use.
- Graduated side stop that allows better guidance and finish of the cut. Allows for repetitive cuts without having to measure every time. Essential for miters on the edge of the tile.
- The maximum strip that can be pulled out in straight cut using the side stop is 15 cm. From that width, the accessory is used without a stop, making the cut in completely free mode.
- It allows the "gap" left on the original edge of the tile to be adjusted when mitering, thus increasing the operator's control over the finish of the cut.
- Includes carrying case.

	REF.					
ACCESSORY FOR TC-125 G2 FREE CUT	52828	5/8/7/8" 16 / 21 mm	3/8/1/2" 9 / 13,5 mm	4 1/2/4 7/8" 115 / 125 mm	3.30 lb 1,5 kg	1

RUBI

SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

FULLY ADJUSTABLE FRAMEWORK FOR HANDLING LARGE FORMAT CERAMIC, PORCELAIN AND NATURAL STONE SLABS.

Especially suited for handling thicker sheet tiles.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

HIGH LOAD CAPACITY

SECURITY

- **Reinforced aluminium profile joined by a system of sliders. Greater structural strength.**
- **Includes 2 perpendicular aluminium guides, for greater stiffness.**
- **Equipped with four retractable and removable Soft-Grip handles to adapt to every situation during installation. Six light coloured vacuum suction cups that do not leave marks on the tile. Increased load capacity of up to 170 kg.**
- **Fast and easy to assemble and disassemble. Easy fix system.**
- Black anodized finish.
- Maximum load capacity: 170 kg.
- Dimensions: 3800x1700x237 mm. (assembled and deployed).
- Maximum handling size: 360 x 160 cm.
- Unitary box with RUBI's flexography and full-colour label.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Set

	REF.				
SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N	18982	149 5/8x66 7/8x9 3/8" 380x170x23,7 cm	80.24 lb 36,4 kg	1	4

Additional vacuum suction cups available can be attached to the system but it does not increase the maximum load capacity of 170 kg.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18979 Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

REF. 21955 supplementary vacuum suction cup for guide set

REF. 18934 Slab Trolley

SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

FOR TRANSPORTING OF LARGE-FORMAT SHEET TILES.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

RELIABILITY

SECURITY

STURDINESS

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Double reinforced aluminum guide, retractable and adjustable. Highly resistant.
- Six Ø200 mm suction cups adjustable along the guide, with high load capacity. They provide extra safety and reliability.
- Reinforced handles with anti-rotation grip and Soft-grip non-slip system for better handling of the unit. These can be slid and/or removed to facilitate support on the base blocks.
- Each guide can be used individually, with a maximum load capacity of 40 kg at full extension.
- Maximum load capacity: 80 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3.2m.

	REF.				
SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS	18976	57.31 lb 26 kg	651 1/8x100 x89 3/4" 1654x254x228 cm	1	16

Adding more suction cups does not increase the load capacity.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18819 supplementary guide set ERGO TILE TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

REF. 21955 supplementary vacuum suction cup for guide set

REF. 18979 Vacuum suction pad SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

ERGO TILE TRANS

BEST ADAPTABILITY FOR LIGHTER JOBS.

For the transport and handling of large formats of porcelain slabs.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LIGHT

SECURITY

RELIABILITY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Double retractable guide with interlaced rails and sliders that ensure smooth gliding. Quick and secure locking via levers.
- Six Ø160 mm suction cups adjustable along the guide provide excellent grip in any situation.
- Reinforced handles with soft-grip, non-slip grips, foldable sideways.
- Each guide can be used individually, with a maximum load capacity of 40 kg at full extension.
- Height adjusters can be added to correct slight inclinations without damaging the tile once installed.
- Maximum load capacity: 80 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3.2m.

	REF.					
ERGO TILE TRANS	28906	125 " 320 cm	36.37 lb 16,5 kg	142 1/2x11 3/4x5 3/8" 362x30x13,6 cm	1	14

*SUPPLEMENTARY CROSSBARS SLIM EASY TRANS/PLUS (ref. 18819). Increases the maximum load capacity to 120 kg.
**The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 18819 supplementary guide set ERGO TILE TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

REF. 18934 Slab Trolley

ERGO TILE TRANS WITH CROSSBARS

STRONG SUCTION GRIP OF THE SLAB

For the transport and handling of large-format thin slabs (SLIM) or any large format with a maximum weight of 120 kg.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LIGHT

SECURITY

RELIABILITY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Double retractable guide with interlaced rails and sliders that ensure smooth gliding. Quick and secure locking via levers.
- Includes crossbars that provide greater rigidity and increase the load capacity from 80 kg to 120 kg at full extension.
- Six Ø160 mm suction cups adjustable along the guide offer excellent grip in any situation.
- Reinforced handles with soft-grip, non-slip grips, foldable sideways.
- Each guide can be used individually, with a maximum load capacity of 40 kg at full extension.
- Height adjusters can be added to correct slight inclinations without damaging the tile once installed.
- Maximum load capacity: 120 kg.
- For workpieces with a maximum length of 3.2m.

	REF.					
ERGO TILE TRANS WITH CROSSBARS	28932	150" 320 cm	56.31 lb 25,54 kg	142 1/2x11 3/4x5 3/8" 362x30x13,6 cm	1	14

SLAB TRANS MINI

TRANSPORT OF LARGE FORMAT TILES.

for transporting ceramic sheets and large-format tiles with a maximum recommended size of 60x60" (150 x 150 cm).

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

SECURITY

LIGHT

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- **Ideal for medium formats. It adds less weight to the tile conveyor assembly when transporting medium-sized formats.**
- **Retractable aluminium guide. Allows us to handle and transport tiles 39 3/8" (100 cm) and 83" (210 cm) in size. Especially recommended for formats of up to 60x60" (150 x 150 cm), more than 5/16 " (more than 8 mm) thick, used diagonally.**
- **Highly reinforced, adjustable and removable soft-grip handles. With an anti-twist and soft-grip system which ensures a better grip of the assembly.**
- **2 interchangeable Ø8" (20 cm) suction cups, can be placed at any point on the guide.**
- Vacuum suction cups with visual safety indicator for vacuum loss and protective cover to prevent damage during transport.
- Maximum load capacity: 121 lb (55 k g).

	REF.					
SLAB TRANS MINI	18983	18.29 lb 8,3 kg	24.69 lb 11,2 kg	90 x10 1/4x7 1/8" 231x26x18 cm	1	15

ACCESSORIES

REF. 16909
SLAB TRANS MINI
SUPPORT FOR TABLE

SLAB TROLLEY

TRANSPORT AND HANDLING SYSTEM FOR LARGE-FORMAT SHEET TILES.

Especially suitable for handling thicker pieces.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

HIGH LOAD CAPACITY

EXCLUSIVE USE WITH SLAB/SLIM TRANS & ERGO+CROSSBARS

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

PATENTED

- Accessory for SLAB TRANS HD N (Ref. 18982), ERGO TILE TRANS WITH CROSSBARS (Ref. 28932), SLIM TRANS PLUS (Ref. 18976), and ERGO TILE TRANS (Ref. 28906) transport systems.
- Compact, safe, and easy to handle thanks to its four 360° swivel wheels and their safety locking system.
- Facilitates unloading from the stand and movement of large-format pieces with minimal effort.
- Quick and easy to assemble and disassemble. Easy Fix connection system.
- Extendable support arm for greater ergonomics when loading and unloading pieces onto the worktable.
- Maximum load capacity: 170 kg.

	REF.				
SLAB TROLLEY	18934	46 1/8x29 3/8x6 1/2" 117x74,5x16,5 cm	32.40 lb 14,7 kg	1	5

RHINO TROLLEY

TRANSPORT AND HANDLING SYSTEM FOR LARGE TILES.

Easy to transport due to its small size.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HIGH LOAD CAPACITY

VERSATILE

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Very manageable and good stability thanks to its 2 swivel wheels (360°).
- It has a safety lock on the wheels to prevent undesirable movements.
- It can be transported on any type of surface, thanks to its large 125 mm diameter wheels.
- Ultralight and compact.
- 40 cm wide platform. It can transport several tiles at the same time of up to 40 mm thickness.
- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg.
- Maximum transport dimensions: 3000 x 1200 mm
- Rubber cover to protect the tiles.
- Compatible with the transporters.

	REF.				
RHINO TROLLEY	28912	35 3/8x17 1/8x10 " 90x43,4x27,8 cm	27.77 lb 12,6 kg	1	14

ACCESSORIES

REF. 28906
ERGO TILE TRANS

REF. 18976
Slim EASY TRANS PLUS

REF. 18983
Slab Trans Mini

SLAB TABLE

WORK BENCH FOR CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-FORMAT SHEET TILES USING THE SLAB SYSTEM RANGE OF TOOLS.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: INTENSIVE

STABILITY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Workbench to support the cutting and preparation of large format materials using the tools of the Slab system range.
- Extra-reinforced bars thus increasing the rigidity of the workbench.
- The structure of the table together with the levelling feet achieves a greater stability of the set.
- Assembly and disassembly fast and easy. Easy fix connection system (hammerhead screws).
- Folding legs. Equipped with security system against involuntary closing.
- Dimensions in working position: 1800x1044x700 mm.
- Dimensions in transport position: 1800x1044x198 mm.
- Working height: 70 cm.
- Maximum load capacity: 250 kg.

	REF.					
SLAB TABLE	18935	70 7/8x41 1/8x27 1/2" 180x104,4x70 cm	73.41 lb 33,3 kg	79.36 lb 36 kg	1	16

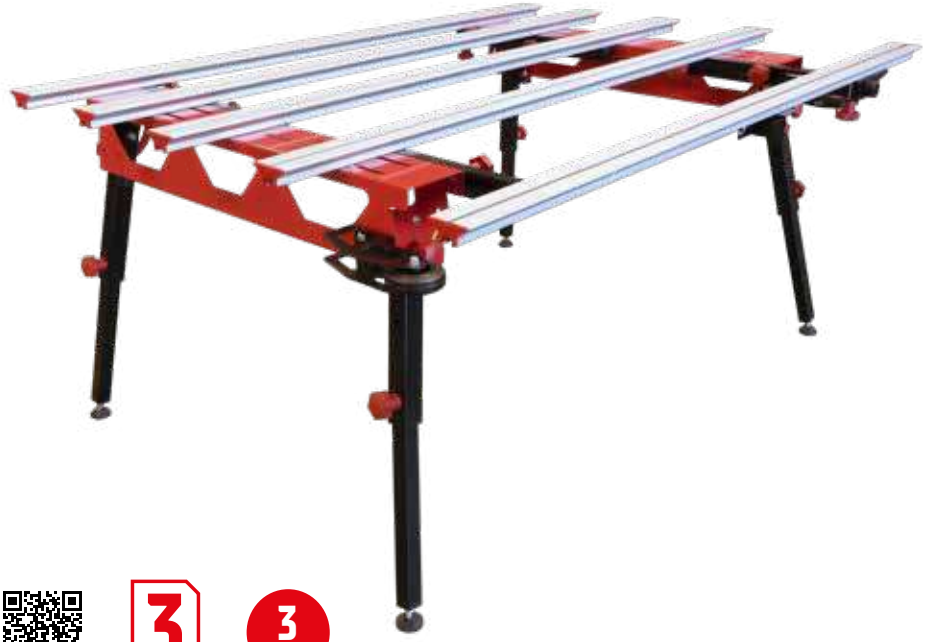
ACCESSORIES

REF. 21931
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY

REF. 21975 SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESORY (C-15)

SLAB TABLE VERSA-TILE

WORK BENCH FOR CUTTING AND HANDLING LARGE-FORMAT CERAMIC SHEETS, SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE SLAB RANGE OF TOOLS.



CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

STABILITY

VERSATILITY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Thanks to the shape of the legs and its structure, the table is very stable and sturdy even in its widest position. The adjustable feet ensure this stability, even on uneven floors.
- Dimensions in working position: The table is extendable from 1100 to 1515 mm, which allows you to handle the widest formats. Its length is 1800 mm.
- Its folding legs and two side wheels make it easy to transport and store.
- Double working height: 70 and 84 cm, which means it can be adapted to different needs, allowing all types of work to be carried out.
- Maximum load capacity: 260 kg. Even the largest tiles can be loaded.
- The movable bars and wide T-shaped profiles provide a large support surface, making it suitable as a workbench for smaller tools, such as manual cutters.

	REF.					
SLAB TABLE VERSA-TILE	18984	70 7/8x60 1/4x33 1/8" 180x153x84 cm	90.38 lb 41 kg	98.32 lb 44,6 kg	1	9

ACCESSORIES

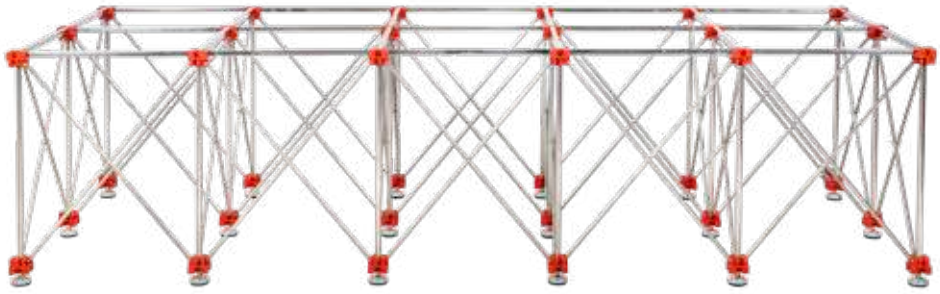
REF. 21931
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY

REF. 21975 SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESORY (C-15)

RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE

QUICK, EASY AND ROBUST: THE PERFECT TABLE

The larger size is particularly suitable for cutting and handling large tiles.



CATEGORY: PRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

TRANSPORTABLE

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- **Resistant. Thanks to its structure with many support points, it allows very high loads.**
- **Easy to store. Once folded, it has a reduced size and is easy to store.**
- **Easy to transport. It has a storage bag and thanks to its two wheels it can be easily transported from one place to another.**
- **Easy to assemble and disassemble. By simply pulling on the ends, we get a wide support for all our work. The addition of crossbars also provides greater stability and safety.**
- Lightweight retractable structure with high load capacity.
- Deployed dimensions.
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 300 x 120 cm.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 120 x 120 cm.
- Maximum load (depending on final material):
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 1500 kg.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 700 kg.

	REF.		
RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 120X120	28918	1	15
RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 300X120	28917		9

*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

SLAB HANDLING ACCESSORIES

3 Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT

- Provides rigidity to the entire assembly.
- Foldable for greater versatility.
- Facilitates the handling of pieces.
- Recommended for handling large, thin formats as it prevents buckling.
- Increases the maximum load capacity to 120 kg.

	REF.	
RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT	28907	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT + WHEELS

- The wheels can be used either vertically or horizontally (on the main bars or on the crossbars). The crossbars must be used to stiffen the assembly and as a support point.
- Retractable crossbars included. They provide greater rigidity and increase the maximum load capacity.

	REF.	
RETRACTABLE CROSSBAR SUPPLEMENT + WHEELS	28810	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET ERGO TILE TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS

- With the supplementary guide set we increase the maximum load capacity to 120kg.
- Increases the rigidity of the unit.
- Facilitates handling of the pieces.

	REF.	
SUPPLEMENTARY GUIDE SET ERGO TILE TRANS / SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS	18819	1

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N

- The suction cup addition is an accessory compatible only with SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N (Ref. 18982), SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS (Ref.18976) and SLAB TRANS MINI (Ref. 18983). The suction cup can be fixed to any type of surface without leaving a mark on the part. Its use allows the suction cups to be replaced while maintaining the original maximum load capacity of the transporter at all times.

	REF.		
VACUUM SUCTION PAD SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N	18979	1	75

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SUPPLEMENTARY SUCTION CUP FOR ERGO TILE TRANS

- Diameter of the suction cup: Ø160 mm
- Support bracket made in Steel.
- Includes protector for the rubber of the suction cup.
- Not compatible with the rest of transporters of the SLAB SYSTEM family.

	REF.		
SUPPLEMENTARY SUCTION CUP FOR ERGO TILE TRANS	28910	6 1/4" 160 mm	1

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

SUPPLEMENTARY VACUUM SUCTION CUP FOR GUIDE SET

- Additional suction cup to place on the crossbars in the SLAB TRANS HEAVY DUTY N (Ref.18982) and SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS (Ref.18976) + CROSSBARS SET (Ref.18819).
- Provides rigidity in the transport of very thin workpieces.
- Facilitates the transport of cut workpieces.

	REF.		
SUPPLEMENTARY VACUUM SUCTION CUP FOR GUIDE SET	21955	1	60

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SLAB TRANS MINI SUPPORT FOR TABLE

- Solely for use with the SLAB TRANS MINI and the SLAB TABLE.
- Helps to place the workpiece on the SLAB TABLE & VERSA-TILE in the back buttering position without having to remove the conveyor.

	REF.		
SLAB TRANS MINI SUPPORT FOR TABLE	16909	1	81

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY

- Accessory for the SLAB VERSA-TILE TABLE (Ref 18984), it allows you to extend the table up to 3 m while maintaining its basic features.
- Also compatible with the SLAB TABLE (Ref. 18935).

	REF.		
SLAB TABLE LENGTHEN ACCESSORY	21931	1	6

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESORY (C-15)

- Makes it possible to lift the workpiece 4.5 cm from the SLAB TABLE/SLAB VERSA-TILE TABLE profiles (only "T" profiles).
- Ideal for all types of cross-cutting and drilling on the table without the risk of damaging the profiles.

	REF.		
SLAB TABLE TILE LIFTING ACCESORY (C-15)	21975	15	392

RUBI TRILLER

COMPACT MANUAL VIBRATOR.
Especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

•••

USE: INTENSIVE
Use

EFFICIENCY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

0,04 cv/hp

CE EAC

- **Compact manual vibrator especially designed for vibrating large format tiles.**
- **Expels the air trapped under the tile and maximises the adhesive coverage.(Do not use for a long period of time on the same tile to prevent the adhesive escaping.)**
- **Suitable for use on floor and wall tiles.**
- **Compact and light design weighing just 4.8 kg to facilitate work on walls.**
- Floating carbon steel chassis with vibration reduction system for greater user comfort.
- Vibration plate made of PUR plastic, non-marking and easy to change.
- Easy to change, non-marking contact plate.
- Easy to operate tool with ergonomic double grip.
- Non-adjustable vibration frequency.

	REF.		RPM				
RUBI TRILLER	18948	220-230v 50/60Hz	2940	11 1/2x9 1/2x7 1/4" 29,2x24,2x18,5 cm	10.58 lb 4,8 kg	1	48
RUBI TRILLER USA	18978	110-130v 50/60Hz					

RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS

COMPACT BATTERY-POWERED VIBRATOR

Especially designed for vibrating large-format ceramic sheets.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

EFFICIENCY

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

12V

LI-HD 12V 4Ah

- **Expels the air trapped under the tile and maximises its wetting. (Do not use for a long period of time on the same tile to prevent the adhesive escaping.)**
- **Suitable for use on floor and wall tiling (suitable for vertical and horizontal application, floors and walls).**
- **Compact and light design weighing just 5.8 kg to facilitate work on vertical surfaces.**
- **It has a speed regulator to adapt the vibration to the material and substrate being worked on. It includes a circuit breaker safety system.**
- Floating carbon steel chassis with vibration reduction system for greater user comfort.
- Folded 1.5 mm steel sheet chassis, powder painted in red.
- Vibration plate made of PUR plastic, non-marking and easy to change.
- Easy to operate tool with ergonomic double grip.
- Powered by a Li-HD 12V 4Ah battery.
- Includes Rubi BMS (Battery Management System), this is a quality electronic controller that protects the battery system from any overloads and overheating. Furthermore, it optimises the performance of the battery by offering a regular energy flow and extends the autonomy of use as well as the battery life.

	REF.		RPM				
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS EU	10971	12V 4Ah	3000	9 1/2x11 1/2x7 1/8" 24,2x29,2x17,9 cm	12.78 lb 5,8 kg	1	36
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS USA	10973						48
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	10913						
BATTERY CAS LIHD 12V 4AH	85904						688

ACCESSORIES		
		REF. 85904 Battery CAS LIHD 12V 4AH

QUAKE ENERGY CAS

LIGHT AND COMPACT VIBRATOR
For tiles or porcelain sheets.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

LIGHT

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

18V

LI-POWER 18V 2Ah

CE EAC

- **Designed to prevent the generation of encapsulated air bubbles between the adhesive and the back of the ceramic tile, thus facilitating ideal adhesion between the adhesive and the tile.**
- **The low weight and wireless system make it easy to use on vertical supports and work at height.**
- **The double handle with bi-material handle offers greater ergonomics and comfort to the user, and its geometry facilitates better control and stability of the tool during vibrating.**
- **The contact base with the ceramic tile does not leave marks and is easily replaceable.**
- The front handle improves ergonomics and gives the user a better experience.
- Powered by CAS Li-Power 18V 2Ah battery, compatible with Metabo brand battery tools and with all those that are part of the CAS 18V platform.
- Switch with progressive control of vibration power RPM + ON/OFF button (independent).

	REF.		RPM					
QUAKE ENERGY CAS EU	60934	18V 2Ah	10000 Max	5 1/8" 127 mm	3.30 lb 3.1 kg	4.40 lb 4.05 kg	2	48
QUAKE ENERGY CAS UK	60942							
QUAKE ENERGY CAS USA	60938							
QUAKE ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	60953				7 lb 2.69 kg	14.01 lb 3.18 kg		
BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901						1	688

ACCESSORIES

REF. 85901
Battery CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH

OCTO KONG USB

SAFETY AND VERSATILITY.
For handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

STURDINESS
330.69 lb
150 kg

USB BATTERY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Battery-powered suction cup for handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.
- Ergonomic bimaterial (plastic + rubber) handle designed for better grip
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status.
- Power button resistant to water, dust and general dirt.
- Built-in battery run – 3.7 V - 2Ah.
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours.
- Non-marking rubber.
- Lip on the rubber base for manual removal.
- Maximum lifting capacity in clean, flat and smooth surfaces: 150 kg.
- Includes protective and transport case.
- Included USB-C charging cable.

	REF.		
OCTO KONG USB	66978	8 5/8" 220 mm	3.30 lb 1,5 kg

OCTO-USB ENERGY

SAFE & EASY TO USE

Suction cup to lift ceramic tiles with smooth or slightly textured and clean surfaces.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

STURDINESS
308.644 lb
140 kg

USB BATTERY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

PROTECTED DESIGN

- Battery-powered suction cup for handling smooth and lightly textured tiles.
- 3.7V / 2 Ah. battery integrated in the suction cup and charging via USB-C cable. (cable included, charger not included).
- Water and dust proof buttons. IP30.
- Digital display with 4 indicators: Vacuum / Release / ON / Charge + MBAR pressure info screen.
- Max load capacity: 140 kg only for flat & smooth surfaces and horizontal handling.
- Plastic case for transport and protection.

	REF.						
OCTO-USB ENERGY	66967	3.7V / 2Ah	8 5/8" 220 mm	2.66 lb 1,21 kg	3.30 lb 1,5 kg	10	120

INSTALLATION

3 Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MULTIANGLE

ANGLE TILE REGULATOR

- The angle tile gap regulator is designed for corner adjustment during the installation, especially for large formats which are more difficult to manipulate.
- It allows 90°, 180° and 270° alignment and tile gap adjustment at the same time. Very useful for countertops installation.
- Comfortable and accurate adjustment.
- Easy deactivation of the suction cups by means of the tab at the base of the suction cups.
- Metal gearing for longer life. Recommended to use in pair.

	REF.		
ANGLE TILE REGULATOR	03995	5 7/8" 150 mm	1

CATEGORY: PRO

TILE GAP CLOSER

- For a precise and easy adjustment of the gap between tiles during floor or wall tiling.
- Large diameter suction cups (150 mm) for any kind of tile surface (flat, rough, structured, etc.)
- For lateral displacement of tiles and gap reduction between 0 - 40 mm.
- Enables to equal the level of the tiles between 0 - 20 mm.
- Maximum lifting capacity up to 100 Kg (220 lbs).

	REF.					
TILE GAP CLOSER	60926	5 7/8" 150 mm	18 7/8X5 7/8X4 3/4" 48X15X12 cm	7.95 lb 3,61 kg	8.46 lb 3,84 kg	72

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | VACUUM | SECURITY

SC-200 SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP

- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Special for textured surfaces.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 243 lb (110 kg).
- High-resistance plastic body. Transport case.

	REF.					
SC-200 VACUUM PUMP CUP	18919	7 7/8" 200 mm	3.30 lb 1,5 kg	3.74 lb 1,7 kg	8	128

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | VACUUM | SECURITY | NO MARKS

GSC-200 VACUUM SUCTION CUP

- Suction cup for the manipulation of large ceramic tiles and heavy porcelain slabs.
- Adapts to the surface without leaving any marks.
- Fixing by vacuum manual pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark).
- Pressure release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110 kg.
- High resistance plastic body. Transport suitcase.

	REF.					
GSC-200 GREY VACUUM SUCTION	21951	7 7/8" 200 mm	3.52 lb 1,6 kg	3.96 lb 1,8 kg	8	128

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | VACUUM | SECURITY

ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP

- Thanks to their oval design and the concentric lip incorporated into the rubber base are perfect for handling ceramic tiles with rough or slightly structured (bas-relief) surfaces, especially those that mimic wood.
- The handle design reduces the risk of accidentally disabling the suction cup and ensures quick and safe activation. Also, ensure the best position during use to reduce strain and fatigue.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg.

	REF.			
ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP	67900	6 5/8x9 3/4" 167x 247 mm	10	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

- USB type C charging port battery-powered piston for vacuum suction cups.
- Compatible with most of the Ø 200 suction cups in the market.
- Reactivates automatically when pressure drops below 50kPa.
- Compatible with RUBI SC–200, GSC–200, ELLIP SC. and transporters SLAB TRANS H.D. MINI and SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS.
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status
- Rechargeable battery – 3.7 V – 0,9 Ah
- Duration of Continuous air pumping > 5 hours
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours
- Included USB-C charging cable
- Easy release: Double release system via by pressing the button of the piston twice or pressing the release button of the suction cup. OTHER
- Maximum pressure: 70 kPa (theorical load 224 kg approx. Recommended maximum load 120 kg*).

	REF.		
POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS	28845	60	24

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | ERGONOMIC

ERGO TILE BEATER

- For a good settlement of tiles.
- It facilitates the extraction of the air that remains between the tile and the adhesive.
- With a bi-material handle for maximum comfort and ergonomics.
- Metal plate for complete rigidity and long durability, reinforced with rubber to avoid damaging the ceramic tiles.

	REF.			
ERGO TILE BEATER 1,4 KG	28900	3.08 lb 1,4 kg	3	120
ERGO TILE BEATER 3,2 KG	28931	7.05 lb 3,2 kg		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE BEATING BLOCK

- For a good settlement of tiles.
- Waterproof and high wear resistance wood.
- Perfect flatness.
- Dimensions: 15 3/4" x 5 3/4" (40x14,5 cm.)
- Ref. 72980 with white natural rubber sheet to prevent damage to the tile.

	REF.	
TILE BEATING BLOCK 40 X 14,5 CM. WITH RUBBER	72980	1

ELECTRIC

TILE CUTTING

Electric cutters
Circular saw and vacuum cleaner

DC-250
SMART ADVANCE

SELECTION TABLE

		MAX		MAX				
		cm	inch	cm	inch	mm	inch	with plunge effect
●●● Intensive	DX-N	132	52 1/8”	148	58 7/16”	300-350	12-14”	⊙
	DR	71	28 1/8”	84	33”			
	DS-N	152	59 13/16”			250	10”	-
	DCX-XPERT	155	61 1/8”	163	64 1/8”			⊙
●●○ Professional	DC-SMART ADVANCE	108	42 1/2”	121	48”			
	DC-PYTHON	108	42 1/2”	121	48”			
	DT	90	35 7/16”	130	51 3/16”			
	DL	124	48 7/8”	133	53 1/8”	125	5”	
	DV	106	41 3/4”			200	8”	-
●○○ Occasional	DU-EVO	85	33”					
	ND	∞						

				W											
PREMIUM	Intensive	DX-350 N 1000	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	(*4) 118,5 cm 46 5/8"	(*4) 83,5 X 83,5 cm 32 7/8 X 32 7/8"	∞	(*5) 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	92 Kg. 203 Lb.	⊙	⊙	
		DX-350 N 1300	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	(*4) 148,5 cm 58 7/16"	(*4) 105 X 105 cm 41 5/16 X 41 5/16"	∞	(*5) 65 mm 2 9/16"	105 / 220 mm 4 1/8" / 8 11/16"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.	⊙	⊙	
		DS-250 N 1000	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	102 cm 40 3/16"	72 X 72 cm 28 3/8 X 28 3/8"	∞	(*3) 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	91,5 Kg. 201.7 Lb.		⊙	
		DS-250 N 1300	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	132 cm 51 15/16"	93,5 X 93,5 cm 36 13/16 X 36 13/16"	∞	(*3) 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	96,5 Kg. 212.7 Lb.		⊙	
		DS-250 N 1500	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	152 cm 59 13/16"	107,5 X 107,5 cm 42 5/16 X 42 5/16"	∞	(*3) 25 mm 1"	51 mm 2 1/16"	250 mm 10"	100 Kg. 220 Lb.		⊙	
		DCX-250 XPERT 1250	2 CV/ HP	1,5 KW	125 cm 49 3/16"	90 X 90 cm 35 7/16 X 35 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	83 Kg. 183 Lb.	⊙	⊙	⊙
		DCX-250 XPERT 1550	2 CV/ HP	1,5 KW	155 cm 61"	110 X 110 cm 43 5/16 X 43 5/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	- -	⊙	⊙	⊙
		DR-350	3 CV/ HP	2,2 KW	(*4) 84 cm 33"	(*4) 43,5X43,5 cm 17 X 17"	∞	(*5) 71 mm 2 13/16"	95 / 150 mm 3 3/4" / 5 7/8"	300 - 350 mm 12 - 14"	63 Kg. 139 Lb.	⊙	⊙	
SUPERPRO	Professional	DC-SMART ADVANCE 1200	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	(*2) 121 cm 47 5/8"	(*2) 85 X 85 cm 33 7/16 X 33 7/16"	∞	55 mm 2 3/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"		⊙	⊙	
		DC-250 PYTHON 850	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	(*2) 98 cm 38 9/16"	(*2) 69,5 X 69,5 cm 27 3/8 X 27 3/8"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	54,5 Kg. 120 Lb.	⊙	⊙	
		DC-250 PYTHON 1200	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	(*2) 120,5 cm 48"	(*2) 85 X 85 cm 33 7/16 X 33 7/16"	∞	50 mm 1 15/16"	61 / 90 mm 2 3/8" / 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	59,5 Kg. 131 Lb.	⊙	⊙	
		DT-250 MAX	2,4 CV/ HP	1,8 KW	90 cm 36"	60 X 60 cm 24 X 24"	∞	25 mm 1"	90 mm 3 9/16"	250 mm 10"	45 kg. 99 Lb.	⊙	⊙	⊙
		DL-125 1200	2,4 CV/ HP	1,8 KW	125 cm 49 3/16"	90x90 cm 35 7/16" X 35 7/16"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	20 mm 13/16"	125 mm 4 15/16"	50 Kg. 110.23 Lb.	⊙	⊙	⊙
		DV-200 1000	1,5 CV/ HP	1,1 KW	106 cm 41 3/4"	76,5 X 76,5 cm 30 1/8 X 30 1/8"	∞	(*3) 15 mm 9/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	57,5 Kg. 126.8 Lb.		⊙	
PRO	Occasional	DU-200 EVO 650	1,1 CV/ HP	0,8 KW	65 cm 26"	45 X 45 cm 18 X 18"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	22,5 Kg. 49.6 Lb.		⊙	⊙
		DU-200 EVO 850	1,1 CV/ HP	0,8 KW	85 cm 33"	60 X 60 cm 24 X 24"	∞	20 mm 13/16"	35 mm 1 3/8"	200 mm 8"	27,2 Kg. 60 Lb.		⊙	⊙
		ND-200	1,1 CV/ HP	0,8 KW	∞	∞	(*1) 23 cm 9"	24 mm 15/16"	40 mm 1 9/16"	200 mm 8"	17,2 Kg. 37.9 Lb.			
		ND-180	0,7 CV/ HP	0,55 KW	∞	∞	20 cm 8"	22 mm 7/8"	35 mm 1 3/8"	180 mm 7"	13,6 Kg. 29 Lb.			

(*1) With lateral stop.
(*2) 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.
(*3) With special decks for mitring.
(*4) With Ø12" (300mm) blade. 13/32" (10mm) thick material and plunge effect.
(*5) With Ø14" (350mm) blade.
(*6) Saw head in the lowest position.

DX-350 N

MOBILE HEAD MACHINE WITH PLUNGE EFFECT FOR TOTAL VERSATILITY.

For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles, building materials such as marble, granite, facade and fireproof bricks.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

POWER
3 cv/hp

VERSATILITY

3 cv/hp

8 5/8 in
220 mm

· Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.
· Folding legs with integrated castors: Pyramidal orientation to improve the stability and safety of the machine.
· Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.
· High performance plunge effect. Maximum cutting height.

· Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
· With thermal security switch.
· Water pump cooling of blade with flow control valve.
· Diamond blade Ø 14" (350 mm) not included.
· Allows the use of a Ø 12" (300 mm) blade.
· Adjustable mobile head with plunge effect capability.
· Motor on top and belt transmission.
· With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
· Aluminium working surface removable for easy cleaning.
· Removable water tank system.
· 2mW line laser.
· Circular level for easy field installation.
· Machine supplied without cable.
· Supplied with ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM													
DX-350 N 1000	52905	230V-50 Hz.	2800	40 3/8" 102,5 cm	46 5/8" 118,5 cm	32 7/8x32 7/8" 83,5x83,5 cm	∞" cm	2 1/2" 65 mm	4 1/8/8 5/8" 105 / 220 mm*	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	11 3/4-13 3/4" 300-350 mm	66 7/8x33 7/8x56 1/4" 170x86x143 cm	202.82 lb 92 kg	√	1	**1
	52906	220V-60 Hz.	3400													
DX-350 N 1300	52915	230V-50 Hz.	2800	52 1/8" 132,5 cm	58 1/2" 148,5 cm	41 3/8x41 3/8" 105x105 cm						78 3/4x33 7/8x56 1/4" 200x86x143 cm	220.46 lb 100 kg			
	52918	120V-60 Hz.Inch.	3400													
	52927	230V-50 Hz. 2,4HP	2830													
	52928	110V-50 Hz.	2700													

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.
Ref. 52927 and 52928: 2,4 CV/HP.
*Cutting capacity is measured with a diameter of 350 mm.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 51916
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

REF. 51915
Set of flanges Ø184mm DX-350

Cables with plug

DS-250 N

MOBILE HEAD MACHINE FOR HIGH ACCURACY.

For wall tiles, floor tiles, porcelain tiles, marble, granite and other materials.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

POWER

MITRE CUT (45º)

3 cv/hp

2 1/8 in
51 mm

mm
inch

1 hours

3 hours

- **Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Perfect finishes.**
- **Folding legs with integrated castors: Pyramidal orientation to improve the stability and safety of the machine.**
- **Wheels and handle included. Easy transport.**
- **Aluminium structure. Lighter cutter with maximum resistance to working conditions.**
- Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- With thermic security switch.
- Water pump cooling of blade with flow control valve.
- Diamond blade Ø10" (250mm) not included.
- With a double set of flanges, one especially designed for mitre cuts.
- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for mitre cuts.
- Safety protector for segmented blades.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.
- Removable water tank system.
- 2mW line laser.
- Spirit level for easy field installation.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Supplied with ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector

MORE INFO

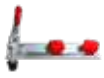
3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM											
DS-250 N 1000	52920	230V-50 Hz.	2800	40 1/8" 102 cm	28 3/8x28 3/8" 72x72 cm	2 1/8" 51 mm	" 25 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	9 7/8" 250 mm	66 7/8x33 7/8x50 " 170x86x127 cm	201.72 lb 91,5 kg	242.50 lb 110 kg	1	**1
DS-250 N 1300	52930			51 " 132 cm	36 3/4x36 3/4" 93,5x93,5 cm					78 3/4x33 7/8x50 " 200x86x127 cm	212.74 lb 96,5 kg	264.55 lb 120 kg		
DS-250 N 1500	52940			59 7/8" 152 cm	42 3/8x42 3/8" 107,5x107,5 cm					86 5/8x33 7/8x50 " 220x86x127 cm	220.46 lb 100 kg	275.575 lb 125 kg		
	52942	220V-60 Hz.	3400											

Cutting capabilities may vary depending on the head position, special plates and disc diameter.
Ref. 52945 (3F): 4 CV/HP.

ACCESSORIES



REF. 51916
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

REF. 51914 Roller Table Extension DC/DV/DCX/DWD/DL/DS/DX

Cables with plug

DCX-250 XPERT

PROFESSIONAL MOVING HEAD MACHINE FOR WET CUTTING WITH PLUNGE EFFECT.

For occasional cutting of natural stone such as marble or granite.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: INTENSIVE

RELIABILITY

PRECISION

2 cv/hp | 3 1/2 in 90 mm | mm inch | 1 hours | 3 hours | PATENTED

- **Reinforced aluminium chassis with innovative triple beam system and steel sides. Improves the stability and rigidity of the chassis.**
- **Reinforced cutting guide for a better cut finish.**
- **C3-PYTHON System increases cooling efficiency and reduces water dispersion.**
- **High performance plunge effect. Cutting height adjustment.**
- Includes transport handle and off-road type reinforced wheels, which provide better transportability and handling of the machine.
- Steel double settling system for improved efficiency and water recovery.
- Angular measurement with aluminium square adjustable from 0° to 60° for repetitive cuts.
- Includes reinforced folding legs with folding-prevention system and quick lock.
- External and easy to remove water tank with 30 L capacity.
- Includes improved splash guard system with auto-sliding protective cover.
- Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI certified by the TNO, for safe exposure thanks to the reduction of the breathable dust particles generated during the cut.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle for comfortable operation of the cutting head.
- Earth integrated into the chassis.
- Does not include power cable.
- Not Supplied with a blade.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM												
DCX-250 XPERT 1250	52960	230V-50Hz.	2750	49 1/4" 125 cm	52 3/8" 133 cm	35 3/8x35 3/8" 90x90 cm	2 3/8/3 1/2" 60 / 90 mm	1 " 50 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	9 7/8" 250 mm	171.95 lb 78 kg	75 5/8x29 1/8x51 1/8" 192x74x130 cm	1	**1	
	52961	110V-50Hz.													
	52929	220V-60Hz.	3350												
	52962	120V-60Hz.													
DCX-250 XPERT 1550	52970	230V-50Hz.	2750	61 1/8" 155 cm	64 1/8" 163 cm	43 1/4x43 1/4" 110x110 cm					189.59 lb 86 kg	87 3/8x29 1/8x51 1/8" 222x74x130 cm			273.37 lb 124 kg
	52971	110V-50Hz.													
	52937	220V-60Hz.	3350												
	52972	120V-60Hz.													

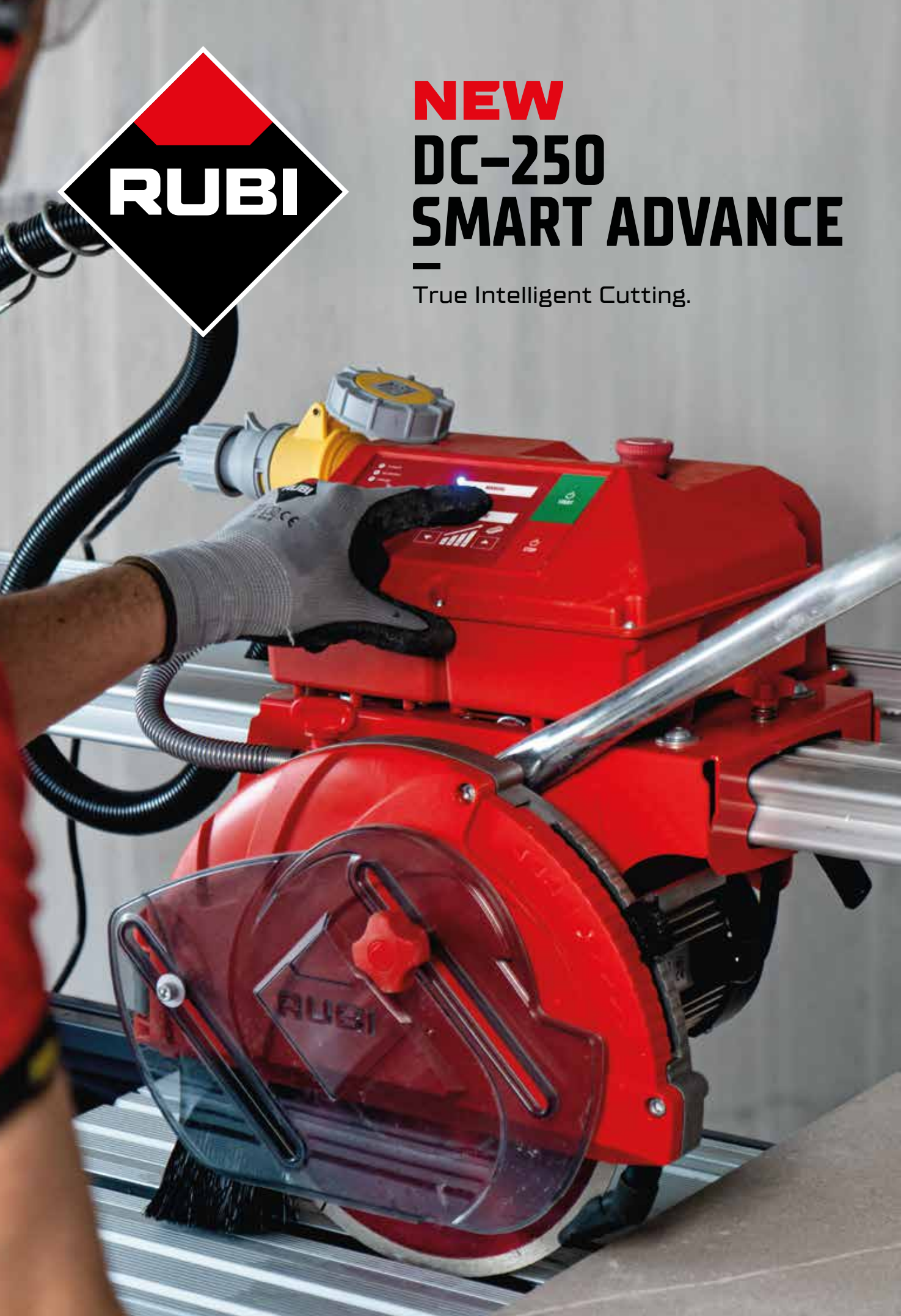
The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 51927 Set of flanges Ø170mm DC PYTHON/DCX

REF. 57941 Table Extension DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

Cables with plug


RUBI
NEW
DC-250
SMART ADVANCE
True Intelligent Cutting.
RUBI

THE TILE CUTTER THAT ADAPTS, PERFORMS AND PROTECTS.

Imagine a day in the life of a professional. Hours spent ensuring that every cut is precise, every edge smooth and every part perfectly adjusted. The job is demanding. Manual control is unpredictable, inconsistent and requires constant adjustments to suit materials and blade conditions. The **DC-250 SMART ADVANCE**, a tool designed to redefine how you cut. It's not just a cutter: it's your partner in precision.

When preparing tiles, the installer selects one of **four levels to choose between speed and finish**. With the intelligent automatic control, the machine instantly analyses the needs of the disc, type and thickness of the material. Unlike manual settings based on guesswork, the DC-250 SMART ADVANCE ensures that every cut is perfectly even, as if guided by an expert hand.

DC-250 SMART ADVANCE

UNIQUE TILE SAW THAT AUTOMATICALLY ADAPTS ITS PERFORMANCE TO THE NEEDED JOB. THE REAL SMART CUT.

For cutting all kind of ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles and other materials.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

WITH PLUNGE EFFECT

POWER
1,5 cv/hp

1,5 cv/hp | 3 1/2 in 90 mm | mm inch | 1 hours | 3 hours | HIDRA

- **Two operating modes : Manual and Automatic. Different modes of Automatic cutting some favouring speed while other the quality of finish.**
- **Electronic Control to adapt engine power to the job needed. Uniform Cut with Perfect finish and no chipping.**
- **The machine adapts to the Blades needs and adjusts accordingly. Gives the Blades longer life and avoids glazing.**
- **Integrated protection system in the electronic control that stops and protects the engine in case the blade glazes or gets stuck.**
- Motor 1.1 Kw (1.5 cv/hp) assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability.
- Direct drive motor.
- Protection Bar for the driving belt.
- Foldable at 45° for mitre.
- Plunge effect allowing cutting height adjustment.
- Steel plate structure. Sturdy and maximum resistance to working conditions.
- Patented system ZERO DUST for a safe exposure to breathable dust particles generated during the cut.
- New cooling system. This allows to increase the cooling´s EFFICIENCY and to reduce water dispersion. Includes blade and square alignment system with a regulation screw.
- Foldable legs with wheels for an EASIER transportation and removable tables for easy CLEANING of the machine.
- Adjustable aluminium square (0° – 60°) with lateral stop for REPETITIVE cuts at 0° and 45°.
- Safety blade PROTECTOR for TURBO and SEGMENTED blades that meets EU standard.
- 50W water pump with flow control.
- Supplied without cable (except US version).

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM												
DC-250 SMART ADVANCE 1200	53913	230V-50Hz	2790	42 1/2" 108 cm	47 5/8" 121 cm	33 1/2x33 1/2" 85x85 cm	2 1/4/3 1/2" 58 / 88 mm	2 1/8" 55 mm	√	9 7/8" 250 mm	39 3/8x18 7/8x33 1/2" 100x48x85 cm	143.3 lb 65 kg	174.165 lb 79 kg	1	-
	53910	110V-50Hz													
	53912	220V-60Hz	3436												
	53911	120V-60Hz													

*The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.
**The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 57941
Table Extension DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

REF. 51914 Roller Table Extension DC/DV/DCX/DWD/DL/DS/DX

Cables with plug

DC-250 PYTHON

MOVING HEAD MACHINE, VERSATILITY AND PRECISION

For cutting porcelain stoneware.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

VERSATILITY

1,5 cv/hp

3 1/2 in
90 mm

mm
inch

1 hours

3 hours

PYTHON

- **Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings for maximum precision and reliability. Foldable at 45° for mitre. Direct drive motor.**
- **Steel plate structure. Sturdy and maximum resistance to working conditions.**
- **Patented ZERO DUST system exclusive to RUBI and certified by TNO, for safe exposure because of reduction of respirable dust particles generated during cutting.**
- **C3 Python cooling system. New adjustable cooling system. Allows to adjust the point of water´s fall depending on the material´s thickness, getting a direct impact of the water in the cutting point. This allows to increase the cooling´s efficiency and to reduce water dispersion.**
- Foldable legs with wheels for an easier transportation and removable tables for easy cleaning of the machine.
- Adjustable aluminium square (0° – 60°) with lateral stop for repetitive cuts at 0° and 45°.
- Safety protector for turbo and segmented blades.
- Blade cooling by water (50W water pump) with flow control.
- Includes diamond blade CEV-SUPERPRO Ø250 (*Ref. 56949 includes CPA- SUPERPRO Ø250 blade).
- Supplied without cable.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM												
DC-250 PYTHON 850	56941	230V-50Hz	2790	33 5/8" 85,5 cm	38 5/8" 98 cm	27 3/8x27 3/8" 69,5x69,5 cm	2 3/8/3 1/2" 61 / 90 mm	2 1/8" 55 mm	√	9 7/8" 250 mm	53 7/8x23 1/4x51 5/8" 137x59x131 cm	120.15 lb 54,5 kg	153.21 lb 69,5 kg	1	**1
	56938	110V-50Hz													
DC-250 PYTHON 1200	56939	230V-50Hz.		47 5/8" 121 cm	52 3/4" 134 cm	33 1/2X33 1/2" 85X85 cm					63 3/4x32 1/4x51 5/8" 162x82x131 cm	131.28 lb 59,55 kg	165.345 lb 75 kg		
	56943	220V-60Hz.	3436												
	56947	110V-50Hz.	2790												
	56949	230V-50Hz.													

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 57941
Table Extension DV/ DC/DCX/DS/DX

REF. 51914 Roller Table Extension DC/DV/DCX/ DWD/DL/DS/DX

Cables with plug

DL-125

MOBILE HEAD CUTTER, POWERFUL, LIGHT AND TRANSPORTABLE.

Suitable for intensive cutting of porcelain and all kinds of ceramic tiles. Occasional cut of natural stone.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

LIGHT

TRANSPORTABLE

2,4 cv/hp | 1 in 50 mm | 53 1/8 in 135 cm | mm inch

- **35 cm wide extruded aluminium chassis, ideal for small workplaces.**
- **Wheels and handle for easy transport, as well as height-adjustable legs for stability.**
- **Equipped with blade adjustment system.**
- **Multiple accessories included with the machine.**
- Electric machine with cutting effect.
- Motor set mounted on bearings for maximum precision and reliability.
- 1800W (2,4CV) universal motor.
- 125mm diamond blade TVR included (cutter compatible with 115–130mm blades).
- Reinforced aluminium chassis (double beam system). Improves the stability and rigidity of the chassis.
- Safety protection system for Blades.
- Equipped with ZERO DUST system.
- Removable water tank for easy cleaning (8L).
- Ergonomic transport and adjustment improvements (motor adjustment, support adjustment, carriage wheel adjustment).
- Accessories included: Double lateral extension, repetitive cuts, laser and lateral stop for repetitive cuts included (adjustable from 8mm to 20mm tiles).
- The machine is supplied without cable.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM													
DL-125 1200	56924	220-230V 50/60Hz.	12.000 max	48 7/8" 124 cm	53 1/8" 133 cm	35 3/8x35 3/8" 90x90 cm	1 1/8/1 " 30 / 50 mm	3/4" 20 mm	√	7/8" 22,2 mm	4 7/8" 115-130 mm	69 5/8x18 1/2x51 5/8" 177x47x131 cm	105.82 lb 43 kg	1	**1

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 05973
Cleaning Block

REF. 05974
N-Cleaning Block

Cables with plug

DV-200

MOBILE HEAD ELECTRIC CUTTER OF MAXIMUM FUNCTIONALITY AND RELIABILITY

For all types of ceramic and porcelain tiles and other materials.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MITRE CUT (45°)

1,5 cv/hp | 1 3/8 in 35 mm | 41 3/4 in 106 cm | mm inch

- **Set motor on sliding bearings for maximum accuracy and cut quality.**
- **C³ System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.**
- **Removable aluminium tables for easy cleaning of the machine.**
- **Folding legs with built-in wheels for a more comfortable transport.**
- Includes diamond disc CEV PRO Ø 200 mm.
- Direct motor, single phase 1.1 kW (1.5 HP) with thermal protector.
- Water pump cooling of blade with flow control
- Reinforced chassis, greater structural rigidity.
- Adjustable lateral stop (0 ° to 60 °) for repetitive cuts.
- Large work area (100x48,5cm) suitable for large formats.
- Working height of 84.5 cm. for improved user ergonomics.
- Double Switch (ON/OFF) quick and easy access.
- Foldable head at 45° for mitre cuts that can cut up to 106 cm length.
- Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Machine supplied without cable.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

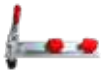
1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM										
DV-200 1000	54911	230V-50 Hz.	2790	41 3/4" 106 cm	30 1/8x30 1/8" 76,5x76,5 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	5/8" 15 mm	√	7 7/8" 200 mm	62 x23 1/4x46 1/8" 160x59x117 cm	133.3783 lb 60,5 kg	1	**1
	54914	120V-60Hz.											

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 54999
Laser & Level Kit DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX



REF. 51916
Tile Fixer DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

REF. 57941
Table Extension DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

DU-200 EVO

MOBILE HEAD CUTTER FOR RENOVATIONS AND LIGHT WORKS.

To cut ceramic and porcelain wall and floor tiles.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: OCCASIONAL

LIGHT

TRANSPORTABLE

1,1 cv/hp | 1 3/8 in 35 mm | 33 1/2 in 85 cm | mm inch | PATENTED

CE | EAC | UK CA

- **Built-in foldable legs. Very easy to set up.**
- **With wheels and handle for a more comfortable transport and handling.**
- **External water tank, easy to handle and clean.**
- **C³ System, improves blade's cleaning and cooling for a higher performance.**
- Motor assembly mounted on sliding bearings and foldable for miter cuts.
- With lateral stop for repetitive cuts and adjustable square from 0 to 45°.
- Direct drive motor with thermal protector and reinforced chassis.
- Corrugated tube to protect power cable and water pipe.
- Front blade cooling diffuser with 5 positions depending on the hardness or the abrasion of the material.
- Bi-material handle, better ergonomics.
- With CEV-SUPERPRO diamond disc Ø 200 mm.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM										
DU-200 EVO 650	55903	230V-50Hz.	2915	25 5/8" 65 cm	17 3/4x17 3/4" 45x45 cm	1 3/8" 35 mm	3/4" 20 mm	√	7 7/8" 200 mm	46 1/8x15 3/8x40 1/8" 117x39x102 cm	49.60 lb 22,5 kg	1	9
	55905	230V-50Hz. UK											
	55906	110V-50Hz. UK	2670										
	55907	120V-60Hz. USA	3200										
DU-200 EVO 850	54975	230V-50Hz.	2915	33 1/2" 85 cm	23 5/8x23 5/8" 60x60 cm					53 1/2x15 3/8x40 1/8" 136x39x102 cm	59.96 lb 27,2 kg		6
	54977	230V-50Hz. UK											
	54976	120V-60Hz. USA	3490										

The displayed product may not correspond exactly with the actual model.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 05973
Cleaning Block

REF. 05974
N-Cleaning Block

DT-250 MAX

FAST CUTTING FOR OUTDOORS

For cutting stoneware, tiles, ceramics, refractories and other materials.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

TRANSPORTABLE

FAST

- **Python cooling system combined with the Zero Dust system, keeps your work area clean by reducing the production of splashes.**
- **It incorporates a tubular steel support with wheels and foldable, to transport the machine easily.**
- **With lateral stop for repetitive cuts with adjustment from 0° to 45° and magnetic support for the blade key.**
- **Diamond blade for fast, smooth cuts with a long service life.**
- Laser indicator to facilitate ceramic placement and obtain more precise cuts.
- Tilting cutting head adjusts for precise 22.5° and 45° bevel cuts.
- Tank with level indication min. and max. Maximum capacity: 19 l.
- It incorporates an aluminium table with a rubber surface with a cutting capacity of 90 cm.
- Available accessory Ref. 58916 that extends the table up to 120 cm.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM											
DT-250 MAX	58909	220/240 V - 50/60 Hz	4000	35 3/8" 90 cm	51 1/8" 130 cm	23 5/8" 60 cm	3 1/2" 90 mm	" 25 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	9 7/8" 250 mm	62 x368 1/8x48 3/8" 160x935x123 cm	99.20 lb 45 kg	1	4
	58915													
	58913	110/130 V - 50/60 Hz												

The cutting capacities can vary depending on the head position, special flanges and disc diameter.
*Cutting capacity is measured with a diameter of 350 mm.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 58916
EXTENDABLE TABLE DT – 250 MAX

REF. 58917
Set of flanges for DT-250 MAX

DR-350

ELECTRIC SAW WITH PLUNGE EFFECT.

For all types of building materials like: masonry bricks, facade bricks, fireproof bricks, marble, granite and ceramic tiles.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: INTENSIVE

POWER

IDEAL CUTTING WORK MATERIAL

3 cv/hp | 5 7/8 in 150 mm | 33 1/8 in 84 cm | mm inch | 1 hours | 3 hours | CE | EAC | UK CA

- **Head with high performance plunge effect. Large cutting capacity.**
- **Equipped with ZERO DUST system. Tested and certified by TNO.**
- **Large table for a larger work surface and comfort.**
- **Steel structure robustness. Increased resistance to the demands of intensive work.**
- Equipped with protective safety system for segmented blades.
- With thermal protector.
- Adjustable head to 45°.
- Large table 23 1/16"x19 1/2" (58.5x49.5cm).
- Blade cooling by water pump with integrated regulation valve.
- Diamond blade Ø12–14" (300–350mm) not included.
- Machine supplied without cable.
- Direct drive motor.
- Supplied with new ZERO DUST system already assembled. Also provided with a second anti-splash standard protector.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5 Cut & Drill

	REF.		RPM					x2									
DR-350	56940	230V-50 Hz.	2800	28 1/8" 71,5 cm	33 1/8" 84 cm	17 1/8x17 1/8" 43,5x43,5 cm	∞" ∞ cm	3 3/4/5 7/8" 95 / 150 mm	-	11 3/4-13 3/4" 300-350 mm	45 1/4x27 1/8x52 1/8" 115x69x132,5 cm	138.88 lb 63 kg	175.26 lb 79,5 kg	√	1	1

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.
*Cutting capacity is measured with a diameter of 350 mm.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 05974
N-Cleaning Block

REF. 05973
Cleaning Block

Cables with plug

ND-200

PORTABLE CUTTER, IDEAL FOR FINISHINGS AND RENOVATIONS.

For cutting ceramic tiles and other materials.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: OCCASIONAL

LIGHT

DURABILITY

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1,1 cv/hp | 1 5/8 in 40 mm | ∞ | mm inch

CE EAC UK CA

- **Lightweight and compact, ideal for working in small spaces.**
- **Stainless steel folding table. More durability.**
- **Fast positioning system at 45°. Easy to use.**
- **Removable disk protector for vertical cuts. Simplifies creation of light boxes, frames, etc...**
- CEV-PRO Ø8" (200mm) diamond blade included.
- Water cooling of the blade.
- Lateral stop to allow repetitive cuts.
- Electric cable: 4.9ft (1,5m).
- Direct drive with thermal protector.

	REF.		RPM										
ND-200	45910	230V-50 Hz.	2790	∞" ∞ cm	∞" ∞ cm	9 1/8" 23 cm	1 5/8" 40 mm	√	7 7/8" 200 mm	20 1/8x20 5/8x9 1/2" 51x52,5x24 cm	37.91912 lb 17,2 kg	1	8
	45915	230V-50 Hz.UK											
	45911	220V-60 Hz.	3240										
	45916	110V-50 Hz.UK	2750										

The cutting capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 05974
N-Cleaning Block

REF. 05973
Cleaning Block

ND-180 SMART

PORTABLE ELECTRIC CUTTER.

Ideal for Wall and Floor tiles. Perfect for repairs and renovations.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: OCCASIONAL

LIGHT

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

0,7 cv/hp

1 3/8 in
35 mm

mm
inch

- **Water cooling of the blade.**
- **With foldable table for mitre cutting up to 7 7/8" (20cm).**
- **With lateral stop for repetitive cuts.**
- **Guide for 45° cuts.**
- DIRECT drive SINGLE PHASE motor.
- WET cut.
- LIGHT for a comfortable work.
- EASY to use.
- 1.5 m electric cable.
- FOLDABLE table for mitring cuts.
- INCLUDES:
- Ø180 mm. diamond blade, CEV-PRO type.
- Lateral stop for repetitive cuts and 45°.

	REF.		RPM									
ND-180 SMART	24976	230V-50 Hz.	2800	∞	∞	3/4" 20 mm	1 3/8" 34 mm	7 1/8" 180 mm	15 1/8x15 1/2x6 3/4" 38,5x39,5x17 cm	19.40048 lb 8.8 kg	1	24
	24979	230V/50Hz.										

The breaking capacities may vary depending on the position of the head, special flanges and disc diameter.

ACCESSORIES

REF. 05973
Cleaning Block

REF. 05974
N-Cleaning Block

ACCESSORIES FOR ELECTRIC CUTTERS

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CLEANING BLOCK

- For cleaning of diamond blades.

	REF.		
CLEANING BLOCK	05973	5	996

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

N-CLEANING BLOCK

- Specifically designed to bring back the diamonds on the rim of diamond blades when cutting porcelain.

	REF.		
N-CLEANING BLOCK	05974	5	996

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SET OF FLANGES FOR MITRING CUTS.

- To reduce saw flex in mitre cuts.
- Available in several models.
- Flange for reinforced saws.

	REF.	
SET OF FLANGES Ø184MM DX-350	51915	1
SET OF FLANGES Ø170MM DC PYTHON/DCX	51927	
SET OF FLANGES Ø130MM DV/DC/DCX/DX-250	57991	
SET OF FLANGES FOR DT-250 MAX	58917	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TABLE EXTENSION

- Increases work surface for large format tiles. 23 5/8"(600x280mm).
- Maximum weight: 33Lb, (15kg).
- Compatible with various models of cutting machines.

	REF.	
TABLE EXTENSION DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	57941	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

- Allows the fixing of the tile during cutting, thus avoiding sudden movements.
- Accessory adaptable to DV,DC,DS and DX series (up to 2009).

	REF.	
TILE FIXER DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	51916	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION

- With rollers to simplify movement of the tiles.
- With adjustable foldable legs.
- Work surface 26 9/16"x22 5/8" (675x575mm) and maximum weight 154lb (70kg).
- Installation on both sides of the machine.

	REF.	
ROLLER TABLE EXTENSION DC/DV/DCX/DWD/DL/DS/DX	51914	1

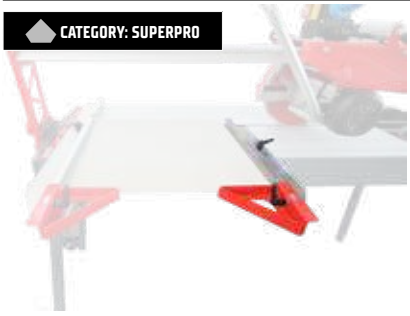
CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

DT-250 MAX TABLE EXTENSION

- For better grip of large tiles with a cutting capacity of up to 120 cm.
- Exclusive for DT –250 MAX.
- Extendable legs included to prevent tipping of the support.
- Main table manufactured in aluminium with a rubber layer.
- Guides manufactured in extruded aluminium with reinforcing cross-bars.

	REF.	
EXTENDABLE TABLE DT – 250 MAX	58916	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX

- For fixing large format tiles.
- Adjustable to the maximum length of electric cutter.
- Tile is held laterally thus avoiding any movement.
- Especially suitable for blocking and execution of repetitive mitre.

	REF.	
ADJUSTABLE LENGTH LATERAL STOP DC/DCX/DS/DX	54844	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX

- Facilitates positioning of the tile, while reducing the percentage of errors.

	REF.	
LATERAL STOP FOR DC/DCX/DS/DX	54822	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX

- Kit includes:
- Circular bubble level to facilitate proper positioning of the electric cutter.
- Laser Tracer indicating the passage of the disc and facilitates placement of material.
- Laser power: 2 mW
- Laser Class: 2
- Not compatible with DC–250 PYTHON models.

	REF.	
LASER & LEVEL KIT DV/DC/DCX/DS/DX	54999	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CABLES WITH PLUG

- For machines supplied without cable, please include both the reference of the machine and the reference of the correct voltage cable with plug which is suitable for the Country of destination.
- Approximate length 3.5m.

	REF.			
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 EUR	58850	230V - 50 Hz.EUR	1	
CABLE WITH PLUG 110/50 UK	58852	110v–50 Hz.UK		
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 UK	58853	230V–50 Hz.UK		
CABLE WITH PLUG 120/60 15A 12AWG USA	58854	120V–60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA		
CABLE WITH PLUG 220/60 15A 12AWG USA	58856	220V–60 Hz.15 A 12AWG USA		
CABLE WITH PLUG 230/50 10A AUS	58863	230v - 50 Hz. 10A AUSTR.		
CABLE WITH PLUG 120/60 30A 10AWG USA	58869	120V–60 Hz. 30A 10AWG		250

CIRCULAR SAW TC-180

PRECISE CUTTING ON LARGE FORMAT MATERIALS.

For dry and wet cutting of ceramic, porcelain and other materials.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

VERSATILITY

LIGHT

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

2 1/8 in
55 mm

- **Practical cutter and easy to use for large pieces.**
- **Double cooling system, wet and dry. Greater adaptability to environment.**
- **Guiding mark for better visibility of the line of cut.**
- **Easy adjustment of cutting thickness. Greater versatility and adaptability to the different materials.**
- Especially suitable for large pieces.
- Allows the user to reduce manipulation, handling heavy or awkward use.
- Content:
- - Blade Ø180mm TCR-180 SUPERPRO.
- - Parallel guide.
- - Cable with PRCD switch (differential).
- - Cone reducer for vacuum cleaner.
- - Transport case.

	REF.		RPM	W										
TC-180	50939	√	5800	1800 1800 W	230V / 50-60Hz	2 1/8" 55 mm	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8" 22.2 mm	12 x17 3/4x14 " 33x45x38 cm	√	14.77 lb 6.7 kg	24.25 lb 11 kg	1	10

ACCESSORIES

REF.
TC-180 Guides

REF. 50957
Guide connector

REF. 50958
Fixing C-clamp

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CIRCULAR SAW TC-180 KIT

- Kit includes:
- 1 x Circular Cutter TC–180 230V 50/60Hz (Ref. 50939), 1 x Blade TCR–180 (Ref. 31975), 2 x Guide 80 cm. for TC–180 (Ref. 50956), 1 x Connector guides (Ref. 50957), 2 x Fixing Clamps (Ref. 50958).

	REF.		
TC-180 230V/50-60HZ KIT	50994	1	8

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TC-180 GUIDES

- Aluminium Guide for straight cuts.
- Ability to connect multiple guides through the connector (Ref. 50957).

	REF.			
80CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (31 1/2")	50956	32 1/4x7 1/4x3/4" 82x18,5x2 cm	2.77 lb 1,26 kg	1
120CM GUIDE FOR TC-180 (47 1/4")	50959	47 5/8x7 1/8x3/4" 121x18x2 cm	3.96 lb 1,8 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

GUIDE CONNECTOR

- Allows the connection of multiple guides to increase cutting length.

	REF.	
GUIDE CONNECTOR	50957	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FIXING C-CLAMP

- Highly recommended for fixing the guide on the tile and preventing movement throughout the cut, thus achieving a cleaner cut.

	REF.	
FIXING C-CLAMP	50958	1

RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS

EFFICIENCY AND VERSATILITY, WITHOUT CABLES

Battery powered angle grinder for dry cutting, drilling or grinding of ceramic and porcelain tiles, natural stone or other materials.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: PROFESSIONAL

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

18V

Brushless

- **Battery-powered mini grinder for Ø 125mm blade.**
- **BRUSLESS MOTOR. Highest efficiency and maximum handiness.**
- **Lightweight and easy to handle thanks to its slim design and improved ergonomics for everyday use.**
- **TOOL-FREE ADJUSTABLE GUARD with clip (no tools required).**
- Electronic safety shutdown reduces kickback if the blade stops unexpectedly - for high user safety.
- Overload protection protects the motor from overheating.
- Electronic soft start for a smooth start-up.
- Restart protection prevents unintentional start-up after battery pack change.
- Works with an 18V CAS battery - 100% compatible with other tools that use the same CAS battery system. (+40 brands + 400 tools).
- INCLUDED ACCESSORIES: (additional handle, socket wrench frontals, protective cover, support flange, two-hole nut).

	REF.		RPM					
RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS EU (W/O BATTERY+CHARGER)	52949	18 18 V	10000	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22 mm	4.85012 lb 2,2 kg	-	
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2AH					1	688

*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

ACCESSORIES

REF.
CAS SC36 CHARGER

CHARGER ENERGY CAS

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

CAS SC36 CHARGER

- Compact and efficient.
- Compatible with 12 and 18V CAS batteries (LiPower/LIHD).
- 3-year warranty.
- Charging time: approximately 2.5 hours for the 5.2Ah battery.

	REF.		
CAS SC36 CHARGER EU	60984	12-18 V	1
CAS SC36 CHARGER UK	60985		
CAS SC36 CHARGER USA	60986		
CAS SC36 CHARGER AUS	60987		

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

BATTERIES ENERGY CAS

- CAS batteries follow the METABO Cordless Alliance System standard.
- They are 100% compatible with any tool in the CAS system, as long as the tool operates at the same voltage (over 45 brands and more than 450 tools).
- The battery features a single button and four LEDs to indicate charge level and various battery states.
- Available in 18V and 12V versions.

	REF.			
BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901	18V 2Ah	1	688
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2AH		

PRO-EDGER BEVELLING AND MITRING ACCESSORY

PROFESSIONAL PORTABLE SYSTEM FOR INTENSIVE USE, ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR DRY BEVELLING AND MITRING PRINCIPALLY OF LARGE FORMAT TILES.
It can bevel and mitre porcelain, ceramic and any natural stone material of any length.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TRANSPORTABLE

LIGHT

- **Designed for making mitre cuts at 45° up to a maximum thickness of 20 mm, and with no thickness limitation for bevelling.**
- **Progressive bevelling and mitring at different depths to prolong the useful life of the grinding wheel and make bevelling easier for the user.**
- **Compatible with 115 & 125mm angle grinders with cable or battery that are easily and safely fitted thanks to the joint made with an threaded shaft and quick-fastening belt.**
- **Sealed high-speed bearings, to prevent the ingress of dust generated during the bevelling or mitring.**
- Highly wear-resistant white polyethylene slides.
- A vacuum cleaner can be easily fitted for dust extraction (ZERO-DUST).
- Quick and simple grinding wheel change.
- Chassis with carbon steel sheet.
- 45° x 20 mm grinding wheel included (ref. 16946).
- Fixing to angle grinder by means of a Ø14mm (Ref. 16956) and 5/8"–11" (Ref. 16901) and quick fastening belt.
- Progressive wear bevelling and mitring is adjustable by 10 mm.
- Water is not necessary for use.
- Includes a bag with pockets for tools as a gift.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

1 2 3 4 5
Cut & Drill

	REF.									
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELLING	16956	√	∞" ∞ cm	3/4" 20 mm	M14" M14 mm	14 x8 1/4x6 3/4" 38x21x17 cm	9.03 lb 4,1 kg	9.92 lb 4,5 kg	1	24
PRO-EDGER PORTABLE BEVELLING USA	16901				5/8" 16 mm					

ACCESSORIES

Fine Grit PRO-EDGER bevelling Wheel

Fine Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel

Turbo Twist Coarse Grit PRO-EDGER mitring Wheel

ACCESSORIES FOR BEVELLING AND MITRING

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GOOD FINISH

FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF.				RPM		
R.5 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16957	2 5/8" 66 mm	M16" M16 mm	1/4" 6 mm	12000 max.	5	6
R.10 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16958	2 " 76 mm		3/8" 11 mm		1	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GOOD FINISH

FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- 45° type tool with 1–2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF.				RPM	
45X20 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16946	3 3/4" 94 mm	M16" M16 mm	3/4" 20 mm	12000 max.	5
45X15 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16985	3 1/4" 84 mm		5/8" 15 mm		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | FAST

TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF.				RPM	
45X15 TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16984	3 1/4" 84 mm	M16" M16 mm	5/8" 15 mm	12000 max.	5

MITRE-MATE

ACCESSORY FOR MINI ANGLE GRINDERS SPECIALLY DESIGNED TO PERFORM HIGH QUALITY MITER CUTS ON THE EDGE OF TILES.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

MITRE CUT (45º)

GRINDER

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- **Designed for making miters on tiles up to a maximum thickness of 20 mm.**
- **Allows adjustment of the distance to the top of the tile according to the user's needs.**
- **Allows two types of operation:**
  Sliding along the tile. Its high wear-resistant sliders ensure smooth gliding over the tile.
- **Cutting with the tool fixed on the table (exclusive use with RUBI SLAB tables). Especially suitable for repetitive miter cuts on small-format tiles.**
- PERFECT FINISH thanks to the precise cutting adjustment function and the large support surface that ensures smooth gliding.
- Quick and easy disc replacement.
- Includes TVR–125 SUPERPRO diamond disc.
- Compatible with both corded and battery-powered mini grinders, with a secure and easy attachment via threaded shaft and quick-lock safety strap.
- Compatible with most angle grinders (Ø115/125) on the market.
- Specifically designed for dry cutting. Also allows wet cutting via hose connection and flow regulator.
- Grinder mounting types: M14 or 5/8"–11.
- Dual vacuum connection to ensure a dust-free environment at all times.
- Easy and quick to transport and install. Supplied with a transport case that allows storage of the accessory with or without the angle grinder (not included).

	REF.				
MITRE-MATE	52825	3/4/" 20 / 25 mm	√	4 1/2/4 7/8" 115 / 125 mm	1
MITRE-MATE USA	52826				

*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M

WET AND DRY VACUUMING WITH THE SAME MACHINE AND SPECIFIC ACCESSORIES FOR OPTIMISATION.
For dry and wet extraction work in areas where very fine dust is generated by cutting, such as hardwood, paint, plastics, cement and brick (type M dust).

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

TYPE M CERTIFICATE

AUTOCLEAN

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

CE EAC

- Autoclean system that automatically shakes the filter.
- M- Class certified, it vacuums up 99.9% of airborne particles, including wood (hard and soft), plaster, plasterboard, Corian, paint, plastics, cement and brick.
- Power socket for automatic start and stop in synchronisation with the tool being used (2000 W max.).
- Metal wheels reinforced with rubber and with an optimum radius for moving on uneven ground.
- Agile and compact. 20L tank and an extra-long handle.
- Included:
- Blue anti-foam filter for vacuuming liquids.
- 3-metre suction hose.
- Extendable plastic tube.
- two multifunctional brush bases.
- Brush for hard floors.
- Brush for working with liquids.
- Flat nozzle for corners.
- Rubber adapter.
- Consumables included:
- Three 20L bags.
- M- Class polyester cartridge filter.

	REF.					
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR M	51941	230V-50Hz.	157 1/2x157 1/2x236 1/4" 400x400x600 cm	22.046 lb 10 kg	1	12

ACCESSORIES

REF. 51997
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)

REF. 51989
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER

REF. 52947
CLEAR VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)

- Filter bag for M-Class dust extraction.
- Designed specifically for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- Closure designed for proper waste management and subsequent sealing (regulated in the cleaner's M-Class certification).
- Pack of 5 units.
- IFA certification.

	REF.		
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR BAG (5 UN)	51997	15	180

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER

- Filter for dry vacuuming and M- Class filtration.
- Specifically designed for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- IFA certification.

	REF.	
RUBI CLEAR DUST EXTRACTOR FILTER	51989	1

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CLEAR VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER

- Filter for wet vacuuming.
- Specifically created for the Clear vacuum cleaner.
- Created to protect the motor.

	REF.	
CLEAR VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER	52947	1

AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER

VACUUM ADAPTABLE TO ELECTRIC MACHINES

To vacuum wet or dry.

CATEGORY: PRO

EASY HANDLING

LIGHT

MORE INFO

2 Cut & Drill

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- For wet and dry vacuuming.
- Power: 1400 W.
- Airflow: 58 l / s.
- Vacuum: 180 mbar. (18 psi.)
- Capacity: 30 l.
- Double switch: On / Off and automatic start.
- Socket for electric tool (max.2000W)
- Electrical cable: 4 m.
- Accessories included:
  - Hose, nozzle (35/37 mm) and crevice tool.
  - Steel pipes.
  - Wet brush.
  - Filter damp sponge for wet.
  - HEPA filter for dry.

	REF.				
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER	50962	210-240V/50-60 Hz	25 1/4x14 x14 " 64x38x38 cm	1	9

ACCESSORIES

REF. 50964 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Paper Bag.

REF. 50998 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Dry Filter

REF. 50999 AS-30 PRO Vacuum Cleaner Wet Filter.

CATEGORY: PRO

AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.

- Paper bag for dust vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Biodegradable.
- 4 units set.

	REF.	
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER PAPER BAG.	50964	1

CATEGORY: PRO

AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER

- HEPA filter for dry vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- Minimum particle size: 5 µm.

	REF.	
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER DRY FILTER	50998	1

CATEGORY: PRO

AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.

- Filter for wet vacuuming.
- Compatible with AS-30 PRO.
- 2 units set.

	REF.	
AS-30 PRO VACUUM CLEANER WET FILTER.	50999	1

DIAMOND BLADES

Dry cutting diamond blades
Wet cutting diamond blades

RUBI

DIAMOND BLADES - DRY CUT

• DIAMOND BLADES WITHOUT NEED OF WATER FOR COOLING.

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | UNIVERSAL | GENERAL CONSTRUCTION | ALL TERRAIN 4X4

GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (STT)

- Recommended blade for cutting all types of building materials, including reinforced concrete. High performance and speed of cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.

	REF.					RPM		
STT 115 SUPERPRO	30974	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 2,2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max.	5	
STT 230 SUPERPRO	30976	9 1/8" 230 mm		1/8" 2,4 mm		6650 max.	1	600

CATEGORY: PRO | UNIVERSAL | GENERAL CONSTRUCTION | HEAVY DUTY | FAST

GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SEV)

- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.
- Perforated steel blade to improve cooling and diminish cut's tensions.

	REF.					RPM	
SEV 115 PRO	25915	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5
SEV 230 PRO	25916	9 1/8" 230 mm		1/8" 2,3 mm		6650 max.	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | CATEGORY: PRO | UNIVERSAL CERAMIC | GOOD FINISH

CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CSV)

- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

	REF.					RPM		
CSV 115 PRO	25910	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5	550
CSV 125 PRO	31915	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.		1600
CSV 125 SUPERPRO	30883							

CATEGORY: PRO	UNIVERSAL	GENERAL CONSTRUCTION	VERSATILE

GENERAL PURPOSE TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TSV)

- Recommended for cutting building materials such as bricks, concrete, terrazzo.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed.

	REF.					RPM	
TSV 115 PRO	25917	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 2 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5
TSV 230 PRO	25918	9 1/8" 230 mm		1/8" 2,5 mm		6650 max.	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	HARD MATERIAL	MITRE CUT (45º)	EXTRA LONG LIFE

HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE MITRE & STRAIGHT (TGS)

- Diamond blade for straight and 45° (mitring) cuts on dry.
- For use with porcelain materials and natural stone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Suitable for use with a grinder.
- It is not recommended to use the TGS blade on circular saws (e.g. TC–125).

	REF.					RPM		
TGS 115 SUPERPRO	40917	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	1" 25 mm	13300 max.	5	1360
TGS 125 SUPERPRO	40918	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	HARD MATERIAL	HEAVY DUTY	FAST

HARD MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE VIPER (TVR)

- Recommended blades to cut hard materials such as granite, slate, quartzite, rustic tiles, clinker and porcelain tile.
- Robust blade, ready to support high tensions in the extremes of the blade.
- It is suitable for cutting 20mm thick material.
- High cutting speed.
- Reinforced blade.
- Is suitable for mitre cuts.

	REF.					RPM		
TVR 115 SUPERPRO	30986	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max.	5	1360
TVR 125 SUPERPRO	30987	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.		1600

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	HARD MATERIAL	LONG LIFE	FAST

HARD MATERIALS SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE "CANTERO" (SCA)

- Recommended for cutting high hardness natural stones such as granite, basalt, quartzite, concrete drive, etc.
- Long life and high performance. Bar of 12 mm.
- High speed cutting.
- For cutting materials > 25 mm thickness.

	REF.					RPM	
SCA 230 SUPERPRO	30904	9 1/8" 230 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 3 mm	1/2" 12 mm	6650 max.	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | HARD MATERIAL | FAST | GOOD FINISH

HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVA)

- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring.

	REF.					RPM	
TVA 115 SUPERPRO	31932	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max.	5
TVA 125 SUPERPRO	31933	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	
TVA 180 SUPERPRO	31934	7 1/8" 180 mm		1/8" 1,6 mm		8500 max.	3
TVA 230 SUPERPRO	31935	9 1/8" 230 mm				6650 max.	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | HARD MATERIAL | FAST | GOOD FINISH

HARD MATERIALS TURBO MINI VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVA)

- Blade recommended for cutting hard materials such as granite, slate, porcelain stoneware, natural stone and sintered stone, etc.
- Especially for outlet holes.
- Fast cut.
- Long life. Due to the metal alloy of the diamond particle coating, it is resistant to high temperatures which prevents burning of the blade.
- It leaves a very good finish on the tile.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitre cuts.

	REF.					RPM	
TVA 85 SUPERPRO	32951	3 3/8" 85 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,5 mm	3/8" 10 mm	19000 max.	5

CATEGORY: PRO | PORCELANIC | QUALITY FINISH | FAST

PORCELAIN TILES SLITHER PRO

- Recommended for cutting porcelain material, but it can also cut other materials, such as natural stone, granite or marble.
- Especially suitable for fine cuts with good quality.
- J-Slot type fast disk.
- Not suitable for mitre cutting.

	REF.					RPM	
SLITHER 115 PRO	32953	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,25 mm	1/4" 6 mm	13300 max.	5
SLITHER 125 PRO	32954	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | EXCELLENT QUALITY FINISH | FAST

PORCELAIN TILES SLITHER SUPERPRO

- Recommended for cutting porcelain material, but it can also cut other materials, such as natural stone, granite or marble.
- Especially for VERY fine cuts with EXCELLENT quality.
- J-Slot type fast disk.
- Not suitable for mitre cutting.

	REF.					RPM	
SLITHER 115 SUPERPRO	32960	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,1 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5
SLITHER 125 SUPERPRO	32961	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | EFFICIENCY IN BATTERY CUTTERS | LONG LIFE

LION SUPERPRO DRY BLADE

- High-Efficiency Diamond Blade for Cordless Tools.
- designed specifically for cordless angle grinders and TC cutters.
- Maximizes battery life and maintains cutting performance.
- Offers 20% to 30% more runtime compared to other angle grinder discs, such as the TVA, TVR, TLG, and Slither Superpro.
- This disc is designed to reduce cutting resistance and energy consumption.

	REF.					RPM	
LION 115 SUPERPRO	32968	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,5 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max.	5
LION 125 SUPERPRO	32969	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | GOOD FINISH

PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPR)

- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.
- The best finish.

	REF.					RPM	
CPR 115 SUPERPRO	30972	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,7 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5
CPR 125 SUPERPRO	30973	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | FAST

PORCELAIN TILES TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TCR)

- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High performance and fast cutting speed with high quality finishes.

	REF.					RPM		
TCR 115 SUPERPRO	31972	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,4 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5	200
TCR 125 SUPERPRO	31973	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.		
TCR 180 SUPERPRO	31975	7 1/8" 180 mm		1/8" 2 mm		8500 max.	3	800
TCR 230 SUPERPRO	31978	9 1/8" 230 mm				6650 max.	1	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | FAST | GOOD FINISH

PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPJ)

- For cutting hard porcelain tiles with the best performance.
- Specially recommended for straight cuts and high speed cutting.
- Thanks to J-Slot typology, this disc increases cutting speed on very hard porcelain tiles, while reducing the stresses generated throughout out the cut.
- It's original design is for dry cutting, but also allows wet cutting.

	REF.					RPM		
CPJ 115 SUPERPRO	32932	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,4 mm	3/8" 8 mm	13300 max.	5	102
CPJ 125 SUPERPRO	32933	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | EXTRA LONG LIFE | FAST | LANDSCAPING

PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM (TLG)

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for dry cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm with a grinder.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- Not suitable for dry cutting with the TC-125 or circular saw.

	REF.					RPM		
TLG 115 EXT SUPERPRO	41900	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max.	5	272
TLG 125 EXT SUPERPRO	41901	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.		1360

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MARBLE | FAST

MARBLE ELECTROPLATED DIAMOND BLADE (EMG)

- Recommended electroplated diamond blade to cut marble, limestone and fibers.
- Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking, as marble and fibers.

	REF.					RPM		
EMG 115 SUPERPRO	30995	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 2,5 mm	1/8" 3 mm	13300 max.	5	200

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | METAL, PLASTIC, WOOD | FAST

DIAMOND BLADE RESCUE (RSQ)

- Recommended disc for cutting all types of materials including metal, plastic and wood, and more.
- Vacuum Brazed Technology.
- Increased resistance to high temperatures during cutting, reduction of spark generated.
- High speed and performance.

	REF.					RPM	
RSQ 115 SUPERPRO	30900	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 4 mm	1/8" 2,4 mm	13300 max.	5
RSQ 230 SUPERPRO	30902	9 1/8" 230 mm			1/8" 2,6 mm	6650 max.	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | NO VIBRATIONS | GOOD FINISH

CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

	REF.					RPM	
ECD 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964	4 1/2" 115 mm	M14" M14 mm	1/8" 1,8 mm	1/4" 5,6 mm	13300 max.	1
ECD 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	

ACCESSORIES DIAMOND BLADES - DRY CUT

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | USE: PROFESSIONAL

CUT MASTER GUIDE

- To increase the stability and comfort when cutting. Improves the quality of the cut and the performance of the blade.
- The connection to vacuum cleaner completely removes dust from the cutting zone. Silicone seal does not allow dust leaks.
- Fits all models of an angle grinder Ø115, Ø125 mm. It is not needed to remove original blade protector.
- Wheels holds the weight of the angle grinder when cutting.

It is much easier to guide the blade in a straight line.

- Vacuum cleaner connector Ø35 mm.
- Rubber wheels of Ø30 mm that not marks the tile.

	REF.	
CUT MASTER GUIDE 90°	40922	1

DIAMOND BLADES - WET CUT

- **DIAMOND BLADES COOLED WITH WATER.**

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | CATEGORY: PRO | UNIVERSAL | GENERAL CONSTRUCTION | FAST

GENERAL PURPOSE SEGMENTED DIAMOND BLADE (SHR)

- Recommended for cutting building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo.
- The fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials with more than 1" (25 mm) thickness.

	REF.					RPM	
SHR 250 PRO	32974	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1
SHR 350 SUPERPRO	32971	13 3/4" 350 mm		1/8" 3 mm		4400 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | CATEGORY: PRO | UNIVERSAL CERAMIC | GOOD FINISH

CERAMIC TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CEV)

- Blade for general cut of ceramic tiles as wall tile, floor tiles, porcelain.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials with less than 3/4" (20 mm) thickness.

	REF.					RPM	
CEV 180 PRO	25912	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8–1 1/8" 22,2 - 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,7 mm	3/8" 8 mm	8500 max.	3
CEV 200 PRO	25913	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm			7650 max.	1
CEV 250 PRO	25934	9 7/8" 250 mm		1/8" 2,2 mm		6150 max.	
CEV 180 SUPERPRO	30945	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8–1 1/8" 22,2 - 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,7 mm		8500 max.	3
CEV 200 SUPERPRO	30946	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm			7650 max.	1
CEV 250 SUPERPRO	30949	9 7/8" 250 mm		1/8" 2,2 mm		6150 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | **HARD MATERIAL** | **GOOD FINISH**

HARD MATERIALS CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPA)

- Recommended for cutting hard materials such granite, rustic tiles, clinker, firebricks or slate.
- The best finish. To cut and mitre ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials.

	REF.					RPM	
CPA 180 SUPERPRO	30925	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,7 mm	3/8" 8 mm	8500 max.	3
CPA 200 SUPERPRO	30926	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm			7650 max.	1
CPA 250 SUPERPRO	30929	9 7/8" 250 mm		1/8" 2,2 mm		6150 max.	
CPA 300 SUPERPRO	30930	11 3/4" 300 mm			3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	
CPA 350 SUPERPRO	30931	13 3/4" 350 mm		1/8" 2,6 mm		4400 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | **HARD MATERIAL** | **FAST** | **GOOD FINISH**

HARD MATERIALS TURBO VIPER DIAMOND BLADE (TVH)

- Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, rustic tiles, clinker, refractory, slate, quartzite and porcelain tile.
- The specific design of the diamond band offers greater speed of cutting harder materials without sacrificing finish quality.
- It is suitable for cutting 20mm thick material.
- Only for straight cuts, not suitable for mitring.

	REF.					RPM	
TVH 200 SUPERPRO	31936	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	7650 max.	1
TVH 250 SUPERPRO	31937	9 7/8" 250 mm				6150 max.	
TVH 300 SUPERPRO	31938	11 3/4" 300 mm		1/8" 2 mm		5100 max.	
TVH 350 SUPERPRO	31939	13 3/4" 350 mm		1/8" 2,4 mm		4400 max.	

CATEGORY: PRO | **PORCELANIC** | **GOOD FINISH**

PORCELAIN TILES CONTINUOUS RIM DIAMOND BLADE (CPC)

- Recommended blade to cut fine porcelain tiles with less than 3/4" (20 mm) .
- Specially recommended for mitre cutting.

	REF.					RPM	
CPC 180 PRO	30955	7 1/8" 180 mm	7/8–1 1/8" 22,2 - 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,7 mm	3/8" 8 mm	8500 max.	3
CPC 200 PRO	30956	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm			7650 max.	1
CPC 230 PRO	30958	9 1/8" 230 mm	7/8–1 1/8" 22,2 - 25,4 mm	1/8" 2 mm		6650 max.	
CPC 250 PRO	30959	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,2 mm		6150 max.	
CPC 300 PRO	30960	11 3/4" 300 mm			3/8" 10 mm	5100 max.	

CATEGORY: PRO | PORCELANIC | FAST | GOOD FINISH

PORCELAIN TILES J-SLOT DIAMOND BLADE (CPX)

- Recommended disc to cut fine porcelain tiles.
- High Tech.
- High speed on straight cuts on porcelain tiles.
- It is suitable for cutting 20mm thick material.

	REF.					RPM	
CPX 200 PRO	30964	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
CPX 250 PRO	30962	9 7/8" 250 mm				6150 max.	
CPX 300 PRO	30963	11 3/4" 300 mm				5100 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | MITRE CUT (45°)

DIAMOND PORCELAIN STONEWARE TURBO MITRE (TPI)

- For the mitre cut of porcelain tiles. High stability and speed of cut.
- Sintered TURBO blade.
- Laser welding.

	REF.					RPM	
TPI 200 SUPERPRO	31966	7 7/8" 200 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,5 mm	3/8" 8 mm	7650 max.	1
TPI 230 SUPERPRO	31967	9 1/8" 230 mm				6650 max.	
TPI 250 SUPERPRO	31969	9 7/8" 250 mm				6150 max.	

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | EXCELLENT QUALITY FINISH | FAST

DIAMOND BLADE SHARK SUPERPRO

- Wet cutting blade specially designed for electric wet cutters such as the DL–125 and TC–125, offering an excellent finish and the ability to cut porcelain tiles up to 20 mm thick.
- Recommended for cutting porcelain, ceramic tile, natural stone, and sintered stone.
- Thanks to its approximate thickness of 1.8 mm, the blade exhibits low deflection during miter cuts.

	REF.					RPM	
SHARK 115 SUPERPRO	41903	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 1,8 mm	3/8" 10 mm	13300 max	5
SHARK 125 SUPERPRO	41904	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max	

CATEGORY: PRO | PORCELANIC | LANDSCAPING | LONG LIFE | FAST

PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM PRO (TPL)

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20 mm.
- A great combination of high performance and cutting speed with high-quality finishes.
- With holes in the core to help cool the disc and distribute water evenly across the disc.

	REF.					RPM		
TPL 250 EXT PRO	40913	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,4 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max	1	450

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | PORCELANIC | LANDSCAPING | LONG LIFE | VERY FAST

PORCELAIN TILES DIAMOND BLADE 2CM SUPERPRO (SPL)

- Specially designed for landscaping materials.
- Ideal for cutting porcelain, ceramic, natural stone and sintered stone materials of > 20mm thickness.
- Segmented.
- Due to the diamond rim's special alloy, these types of materials can be cut quickly and have an extra-long life.
- Good finish.

	REF.					RPM	
SPL 250 EXT SUPERPRO	40910	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 1,6 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | PORCELANIC | LANDSCAPING | EXTRA LONG LIFE | VERY FAST

PORCELAIN TILES PREMIUM 2CM DIAMOND BLADE (SPT)

- For cutting all types of ceramic, porcelain and natural stone materials.
- For cutting thicknesses from 20 mm to 35 mm.
- Joint by laser welding.
- Extra-long life.
- Suitable for use on cutting tables and cut-off machines that incorporate guard systems in compliance with the standard for use of segmented blades.
- Special bonded alloy that provides a good finish with a very fast cutting speed.

	REF.					RPM	
SPT 250 EXT PREMIUM	32934	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,2 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6150 max.	1
SPT 300 EXT PREMIUM	32935	11 3/4" 300 mm		1/8" 2,4 mm		5100 max.	
SPT 350 EXT PREMIUM	32936	13 3/4" 350 mm				4400 max.	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ABRASIVE | LONG LIFE

ABRASIVE MATERIALS TURBO DIAMOND BLADE (TON)

- Recommended blades to cut abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone.
- A great combination. High performance and cutting speed with high standard finishes.

	REF.					RPM	
TON 250 SUPERPRO	31909	9 7/8" 250 mm	1 1/8" 25,4 mm	1/8" 2,5 mm	1/4" 7,5 mm	6150 max.	1

GENERAL PURPOSE
Recommended blade for cutting concrete and hard materials such as granite, slate, refractory, brick, etc.

GENERAL PURPOSE
Recommended blade for general cutting of building materials such as brick, concrete, terrazzo, natural stone, etc.

GENERAL CERAMIC MATERIAL
Recommended blades for cutting marble, fibres and other materials with high breakage risk.

HARD MATERIALS
Recommended blade for cutting hard materials such as granite, slate, firebrick, etc.

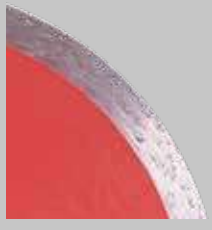
PORCELAIN
Recommended blades for fine cuts of porcelain tiles.

ABRASIVES
Recommended blades for cutting abrasive materials such as bricks, calcareous terrazzo, marble, sandstone, etc.

MÁRMOL
Recommended blade for cutting marble, limestone and fibres.

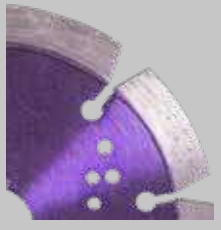
RESCATE
Recommended blade for cutting all kinds of materials such as steel sheet, wood, masonry materials, fiberglass, PVC, steel rods, concrete, reinforced concrete, etc ...

DIAMOND BLADE SPECIFICATIONS TABLE



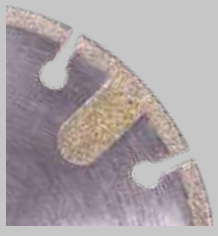
CONTINUOUS RIM
The best finish. for cutting and mitring ceramic tiles and other stone coating materials <1" (25mm) thickness.

TURBO
A great combination. High performance and speed of cut with high quality finishings.

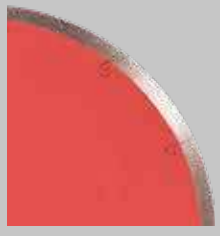


SEGMENTED
The Fastest. Maximum speed and best blade's cooling. To cut materials >1" (25mm) thickness.

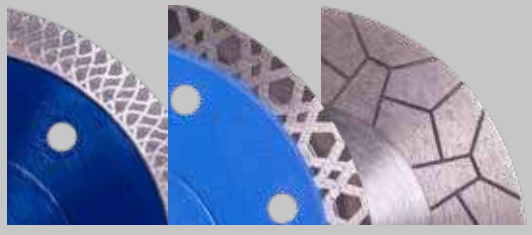
VACUUM BRAZED
The most versatile. Due to his versatility in not petrous materials and cutting speed.



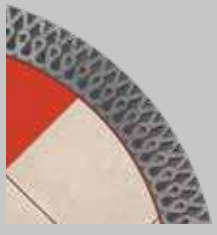
ELECTROPLATED
Less vibration. To cut those materials with high risk of breaking as marble or fibres.



J-SLOT
High-Tech. High speed on hardest materials. Specially designed for straight cuts on porcelain tiles.



VIPER
Best of a TURBO, with the best finishes and cutting speed.



CORDLESS
High-efficiency diamond blade for cordless tools

SHARK
Wet cutting blade specially designed for the DL–125.

	CONTINUOUS RIM		J-SLOT	TURBO				VIPER				SEGMENTED						ELECTROPLATED		VACUUM BRAZED
	CSV	CPR	CPJ	TSV	TSA	TCR	TLG	TVR	TVA	MINI TVA	TGS	STT	SEV	SHA	SCA	LION	SON	EMG	ECD	RSQ
CERAMIC TILES	⊙	⊙	⊙								⊙									
FIBRE											⊙							⊙	⊙	⊙
GLASS																			⊙	
GRANITE	⊙			⊙	⊙		⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙				
HARD STONE	⊙			⊙	⊙			⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙	⊙	⊙					
LANDSCA-PING							⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙					⊙				
MARBLE	⊙			⊙						⊙	⊙	⊙			⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙		
PORCELAIN TILES	⊙	⊙	⊙			⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙					⊙			⊙	
ABRASIVE MATERIAL				⊙								⊙	⊙				⊙			⊙
SLATE				⊙	⊙		⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙	⊙
CONCRETE				⊙								⊙	⊙				⊙			
PLASTIC																				⊙
WOOD																				⊙
METAL																				⊙

Optimal Use ⊙
Alternative Use ⊙

	CONTINUOUS RIM			J-SLOT	TURBO			VIPER	SEGMENTED			
	CEV	CPA	CPC	CPX	TON	TPI	TPL	TVH	SPL	SHARK	SHR	SPT
CERAMIC TILES	⊙									⊙		
FIBRE					⊙					⊙	⊙	
GLASS			⊙									
GRANITE	⊙	⊙					⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
HARD STONE		⊙						⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙
LANDSCA-PING				⊙			⊙		⊙	⊙		⊙
MARBLE	⊙	⊙			⊙			⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
PORCELAIN TILES	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙		⊙
ABRASIVE MATERIAL					⊙					⊙	⊙	
SLATE		⊙					⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙	⊙
CONCRETE					⊙					⊙	⊙	
PLASTIC												
WOOD												
METAL												

Optimal Use ⊙
Alternative Use ⊙

DRILLING

Tools for drilling ceramic tile, stoneware, marble, granite and other materials.

Dimitri Vandevoort, RUBI CREATOR

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS

- **TUNGSTEN CARBIDE BITS FOR DRILLING WALL TILES.**
- **ADAPTABLE TO MANUAL DRILL AND HEAD FOR ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT HAMMER.**

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: PRO | MATERIAL: CERAMIC TILE | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

TUNGSTEN CARBIDE DRILL BITS

- Tungsten carbide drill bits for wall tiles. Adaptable to head for use with electric drill without hammer (ref. 04992).

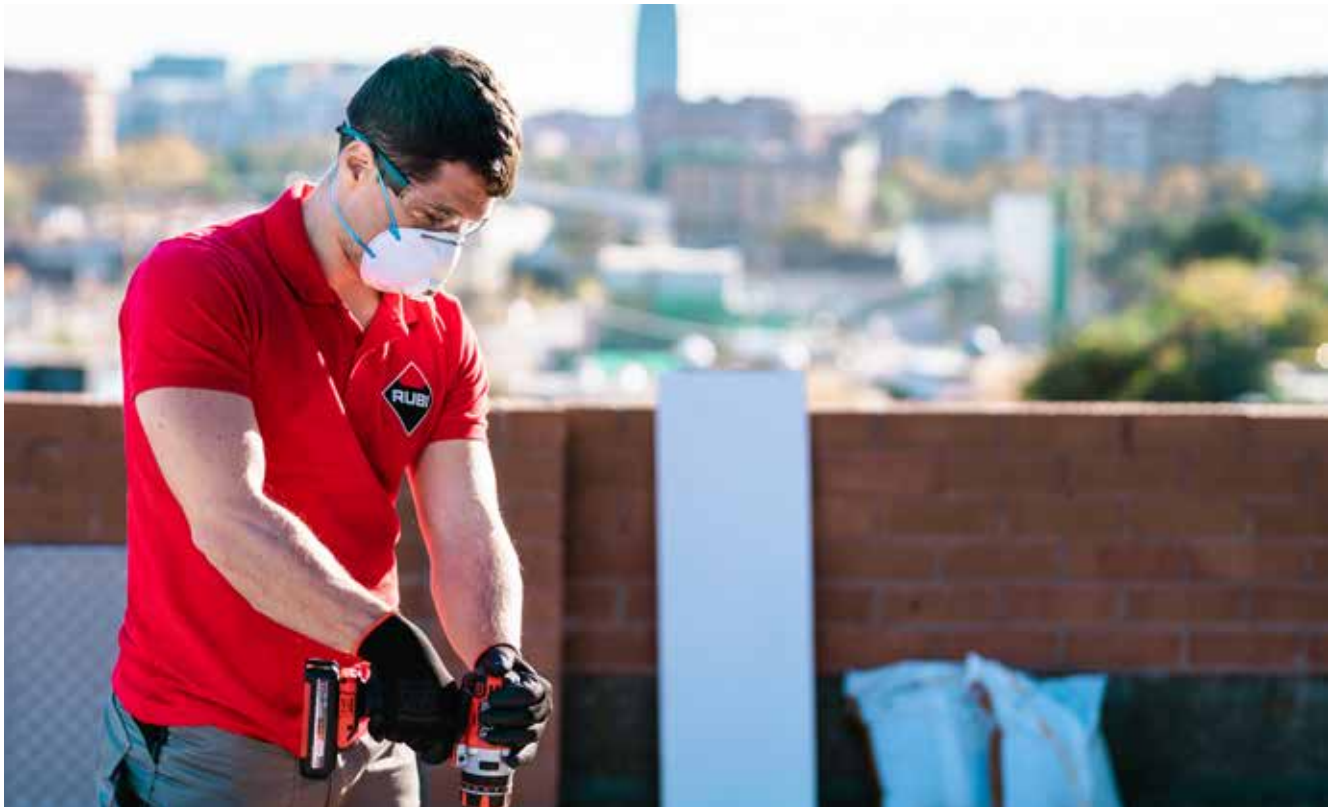
	REF.	RPM			
DRILL BIT 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	04962	800 max.	3/4" 18 mm	5	780
DRILL BIT 1 3/4"(45 MM.)	04964				

CATEGORY: PRO

HEAD AND CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT

- Attachable to all measures of Tungsten Carbide drill bits.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF.	
HEAD WITH CENTRAL ATTACHMENT DRILL BIT	04992	1



DIAMOND DRILL BITS - DRY CUT

• FOR DRY DRILLING OF WALL TILES, FLOOR TILES AND PORCELAIN TILES.

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

DRYGRES DRILL BITS

- For dry drilling in ceramic, porcelain, natural stone and other materials.
- Maximum operating speed 14,000 r.p.m. M14 thread finish. Usable with grinder. Supplied in blister.

	REF.	RPM			
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/4" (6 MM.)	05988	14000 max.	1 3/8" 36 mm	1	2976
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2/7" (7 MM.)	05994				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 5/16" (8 MM.)	05989				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/8" (10 MM.)	05990				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1/2" (12 MM.)	05991				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3/4" (20 MM.)	04910				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1" (25 MM.)	57903				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 1/8" (28 MM.)	04911				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	04912				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/4" (43 MM.)	04913				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2" (50 MM.)	04914				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 3/8" (60 MM.)	04915				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 1/2" (65 MM.)	04916				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 2 11/16" (68 MM.)	04917				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3" (75 MM.)	05992				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 3 1/8" (80 MM.)	57904				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 4" (100 MM.)	57907				
DRYGRES DRILL BIT Ø 4 3/4" (120 MM.)	57908				

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

KIT MINI DRYGRES

- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
- - Drill Ø 1/4"(6 mm), 5/16"(8 mm), 3/8"(10 mm) and 1/2"(12 mm).
- - Case.

	REF.	RPM			
KIT MINI DRYGRES	50938	14000 max.	1 3/8" 36 mm	1	100

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

KIT DRYGRES

- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit. The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide with carry case. Ref.50917, Ref.50936, Ref.50996
- Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm),1 3/8"(35mm),1 3/4"(43mm)& 2 11/16"(68mm).
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm),1 3/8"(35mm),1 3/4"(43mm),2"(50mm)&2 11/16"(68mm).
- Ø1/4"(6mm),5/16"(8mm),3/4"(20mm),1 3/8"(35mm),50 &2 11/16"(68mm).

	REF.	RPM			
KIT 4 BITS DRYGRES	50917	14000 max.	1 3/8" 36 mm	1	96
KIT 5 BITS DRYGRES	50936				
KIT 6 BITS DRYGRES	50996				

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS

- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
- Dry diamond cutting disc TCR–115.
- Four dry cutting diamond drill bits (2x6mm, 20mm, 35mm)(2x1/4", 13/16", 1 3/8").

	REF.	
KIT TCR BLADE AND DRYGRES DRILL BITS	68923	1

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | EXTRA LONG LIFE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

KIT DRYGRES PREMIUM

- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide with carry case. Ref.51931, Ref.51937, Ref.51929
- Dry cutting diamond drill bits:
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm),1 3/8"(35mm),1 3/4"(43mm)& 2 11/16"(68mm).
- Ø1 1/8"(28mm),1 3/8"(35mm),1 3/4"(43mm),2"(50mm)&2 11/16"(68mm).
- Ø1/4"(6mm),5/16"(8mm),3/4"(20mm),1 3/8"(35mm),50 &2 11/16"(68mm).

	REF.	RPM		
KIT 4 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51931	14000	1	96
KIT 5 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51937			
KIT 6 DRILL BITS DRYGRES PREMIUM	51929			

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | EXTRA LONG LIFE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS

- Designed for the fast drill of any kind of ceramic tiles including porcelain, but also suitable to drill natural stone as granite or marble, and sintered stone.
- Vacuum brazed type drill bits that provides a very fast dry drilling with very good quality.
- Resistant brazed of diamond grits and great quality materials for extra long life.
- Integrated wax only in the smallest diameters (6 – 12 mm) to help cooling and lubrication during drilling.
- Side openings for better cooling due to greater air circulation in biggest diameters (20 – 85 mm).
- Air cooled through the own rotation but also recommended to use small orbital movements with the tool to help cooling.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.

	REF.	RPM		
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 6 MM.	06900	14000	1 1/8" 30 mm	1
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 8 MM.	06918			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 10 MM.	06919			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 12 MM.	06929			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 20 MM.	06971			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 28 MM.	06972			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 35 MM.	06973			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 43 MM.	06974		1 1/2" 38 mm	
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 50 MM.	06975			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 60 MM.	06976			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 65 MM.	06977			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 68 MM.	06978			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 75 MM.	06979			
DRYGRES PREMIUM DRILL BITS Ø 85 MM.	06980			

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | EXTRA LONG LIFE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM

- Dry cutting diamond drill bits for drilling porcelain tiles, glazed tiles, natural stone and other ceramics.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Kit includes:
- - Drill Ø 1/4"(6 mm), 5/16"(8 mm), 3/8"(10 mm) and 1/2"(12 mm).
- - Case.

	REF.	RPM		
KIT MINI DRYGRES PREMIUM	51939	14000	1	680

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | LONG LIFE | CORDLESS POWER DRILL

KIT MINI DRYGRES 4DRILL

- For dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- Hexagonal connection, compatible with battery drills.
- Kit composed of:
- DRYGRES 4DRILL diamond drills dry cut Ø 6, 8, 10 and 12 mm.
- With case.

	REF.	RPM		
KIT DRYGRES 4DRILL	05939	1000 min.	1	681

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | LONG LIFE | CORDLESS POWER DRILL

DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL

- Specially designed for dry drilling in porcelain stoneware. Suitable for other ceramic materials, natural stone and artificial stone.
- With high resistant welding of the diamond grains for a longer duration.
- "Easy-Start" Without slipping. Suitable for work without a centring guide.
- Perfect for cordless drills (1000 - 2500 rpm).
- Reinforced body with grub screw for better performance and rigidity, thus maintaining the wax on the tip of the drill (no wax Ø28 & Ø35 mm models) .
- High quality finish.
- Designed to be used exclusively with either a cordless drill or an electric drill.
- Their hexagonal connection allows them to adapt quickly to drills with a 10 mm chuck.

	REF.	RPM		
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/4" (6 MM.)	05923	1000 min.	1 7/16" 36 mm	1
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 5/16" (8 MM.)	05924			
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/8" (10 MM.)	05926			
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 1/2" (12 MM.)	05927		1 7/16" 40 mm	
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 9/16" (14 MM.)	05928			
DRYGRES DRILL BITS 4DRILL Ø 3/4" (20 MM.)	05929			

DIAMOND DRILL BITS - WET CUT

- **FOR WET DRILLING OF WALL TILES, FLOOR TILES, PORCELAIN AND OTHER MATERIALS.**

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | EXTRA LONG LIFE | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

KIT FORAGRES

- Kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL Guide.
- Tank and hose.
- Diamond drill bits Ø 3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2" and 2 11/16" (Ø 20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 68 mm).
- Case.

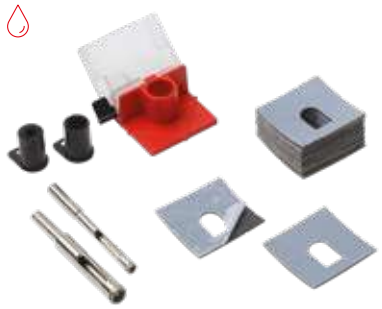
	REF.	RPM			
KIT FORAGRES	50903	900 max.	1 1/8" 30 mm	1	40

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | EXTRA LONG LIFE | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

FORAGRES DRILL BITS Ø 13/16" TO 4 3/4" (20 - 120 MM.)

- To drill floor tiles, porcelain tiles, granite and marble.
- Always use cooled with water and non-hammer electric drill.
- Ø 1 5/8" (40 mm.) drill bit, designed for housing of toilet flushing mechanisms. Supplied in blister.

	REF.	RPM		
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3/4" (20 MM.)	04970	900 max.	1 1/8" 30 mm	1
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" (28 MM.)	04971			
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	04972			
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" (40 MM.)	04963			
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2" (50 MM.)	04973			
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" (65 MM.)	04974			
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" (68 MM.)	04918			
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 3" (75 MM.)	04975		1 1/4" 33 mm	
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4" (100 MM.)	04976	450 max.	1 1/8" 30 mm	
FORAGRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" (120 MM.)	04977			



CATEGORY: PRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

EASY GRES DRILL BIT SETS Ø 7/32" TO 1/2" (6 - 12 MM.)

- The EASY GRES guide allows holes both vertically and horizontally, thanks to its functional design incorporating a water tank with flow control valve.
- The EASY GRES guide attaches easily to any surface, thanks to its renewable adhesives.

	REF.	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" (6 MM.) SET	04927	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" (8 MM.) SET	04928				420
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" (10 MM.) SET	04929				800
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/4" AND 3/8" (6.5 AND 10 MM.) SET	04909				810
KIT EASY GRES BITS Ø 6,8,10 AND 12 MM .	04904	1000			

CATEGORY: PRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

KIT EASY GRES PLUS

- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drills Ø 3/4", 1 1/8", 1 3/8", 1 3/4", 2", 2 1/2" and 3" (20, 28, 35, 43, 50, 65 and 75 mm.) and case.

	REF.	RPM			
KIT EASY GRES PLUS	50937	500 max.	1 1/8" 27 mm	1	32

CATEGORY: PRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

EASY GRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8 (35 MM.) SET

- The kit includes:
- MULTIDRILL guide.
- Water tank and hose.
- EASY GRES drill bit Ø 1 3/8" (35 mm).

	REF.	RPM		
EASY GRES DRILL BIT Ø 1 3/8" (35 MM.) SET	50921	500 max.	1 1/8" 27 mm	1

CATEGORY: PRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

EASY GRES DRILL BITS

- Diamond drill bits to be used with electric drill without hammer.
- The quality of the diamond allows the drilling of ceramics, porcelain, granite, marble and glass.
- Ideal to install bathroom accessories and any type of decorative accessories over ceramic surfaces.
- They must always be used with the EASY GRES guide which allows their adequate cooling ensuring a high accuracy and good results.
- Body made of steel and bit made of electrodeposited diamond.
- Lateral opening to improve cooling of the drill bit and to allow the elimination of solid waste produced after the drilling of the hole.
- Recommended speed of use between 400 and 1000 r.p.m. depending of the material to be drilled.
- To achieve a better finish and a longer life of the drill bit, it's important to observe the adequate speed of use and to apply a moderate pressure during the drilling.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF.	RPM			
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 7/32" (6 MM.)	04922	1000 max.	1" 25 mm	10	4600
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 5/16" (8 MM.)	04923				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/8" (10 MM.)	04924				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1/2" (12 MM.)	04921				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3/4" (20 MM.)	05961	500 max.	1 1/8" 27 mm	1	
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 1/8" (28 MM.)	05962				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/8" (35 MM.)	05963				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 5/8" (40 MM.)	05964				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 1 3/4" (43 MM.)	05965				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2" (50 MM.)	05966				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/4" (55 MM.)	05967				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 1/2" (65 MM.)	05969				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 2 11/16" (68 MM.)	05978				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 3" (75 MM.)	05979				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4" (100 MM.)	05981				
EASY GRES DRILL BIT 4 3/4" (120 MM.)	05982				

ACCESSORIES FOR DIAMOND DRILL BITS

CATEGORY: PRO

TANK FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE

- Bottle of 1200 ml. volume, with manual pressure pump.
- Includes 2 m. hose.

	REF.	
TANK AND HOSE FOR MULTIDRILL GUIDE	50947	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ZERO DUST

ZERO DUST GUIDE

- Suction attachment is used to collect dust and other debris during drilling.
- Maximum dust suction capacity with dual air chambers.
- Max diameter 70mm / 2 ¾ inch.
- Compatible with dust hose from 26 mm up to 39 mm.
- It comes with an additional brush for larger diameter drills.
- Rubber seal ensures dust containment.

	REF.			
ZERO DUST GUIDE	40923	2 3/4" 70 mm	0.88184 lb 0,4 kg	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MULTIDRILL GUIDE

- By fixing with suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the right place, preventing the drill bit from slipping.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits, Ø 6 to 83 mm.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF.	
MULTIDRILL GUIDE (MÁX. Ø 83 MM.)	50944	1

CATEGORY: PRO

MULTIDRILL PLUS RM GUIDE

- By fixing the guide with the suction cup, allows horizontal and vertical holes in the correct place, preventing the drill bit from slipping on any type of surface: smooth, rough or slightly structured.
- Compatible with all Rubi diamond drill bits, Ø 6 to 120 mm.
- Metal centring guide for greater wear resistance.
- Includes hose and tank connection (Ref. 50947).

	REF.		
MULTIDRILL PLUS GUIDE RM (MAX. Ø 120 MM)	51908	1	50

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GRINDER | ELECTRIC DRILL WITHOUT PERCUSSION

DRYGRES DRILL BITS

- For dry drilling in ceramic, porcelain, natural stone and other materials.
- Maximum operating speed 14,000 r.p.m. M14 thread finish.
- They can be used both with grinders or drill without hammer, using the included adapter kit.
- Usable with grinder. Supplied in blister.

	REF.	RPM		
M14 ADAPTER FOR ELECTRIC DRILL	05976	14000 max.	1 3/8" 36 mm	1

DRILL BIT CHARACTERISTICS

			REF	Ø MM	Ø INCH	RPM	mm	inch	USE
DIAMOND DRILL BITS	FORAGRES	Tile, Ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles, Granite, Marble	04970	20	3/4”	max. 900	30	1 3/16”	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion USE with Multidrill drilling guide / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM. + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944/51908 + 50947)
			04971	28	1 1/8”				
			04972	35	1 3/8”				
			04963	40	1 5/8”				
			04973	50	2”				
			04974	65	2 1/2”				
			04918	68	2 11/16”				
			04975	75	3”		33	1 5/16”	
			04976	100	4”	max. 450	30	1 3/16”	
			04977	120	4 3/4”				
	EASYGRES	Tile, ceramic Tiles, Porcelain tiles, Granite, Marble, Glass	04927	6	14/64”	Entre 400 & 1.000	25	1 ”	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion USE with Multidrill drilling guide + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944 + 50947)
			04925	6,5	1/4”				
			04928	8	5/16”				
			04929	10	13/32”				
			04926	12	1/2”				
			05961	20	3/4”	max. 500	27	1 1/16”	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion USE with Multidrill drilling guide / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM. + Water tank and hose (Ref. 50944/51908 + 50947)
			05962	28	1 1/8”				
			05963	35	1 3/8”				
			05964	40	1 5/8”				
			05965	43	1 3/4”				
			05966	50	2”				
			05967	55	2 1/4”				
			05969	65	2 1/2”				
			05978	68	2 11/16”				
			05979	75	3”				
			05981	100	4”				
			05982	120	4 3/4”				
DIAMOND DRILL BITS	BULL NOSE	Porcelain, Natural Stone and Landscaping Materials	52938	20	13/16”	max. 14.000	20	13/16”	GRINDER
			52939	R10	3/8”				
	CONICAL	Porcelain and Natural Stone	06986	2–35	1 1/16” - 1 3/8”	max. 11.000	32	1 1/4”	
			06987	20–48	13/16” - 1 7/8”				
	CYLIN-DRICAL		06984	10	3/8”		45	1 3/4”	
			06985	20	13/16”		50	1 15/16”	

			REF	Ø MM	Ø INCH	RPM	mm	inch	USE
DIAMOND DRILL BITS	DRYGRES PREMIUM	Tile, Ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles, Granite, Marble	06900	6	14/64”	max. 14.000	30	1 3/16”	GRINDER ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM
			06918	8	5/16”				
			06919	10	13/32”				
			06929	12	1/2”				
			06971	20	3/4”				
			06972	28	1 1/8”				
			06973	35	1 3/8”				
			06974	43	1 3/4”		38	1 1/2”	
			06975	50	2”				
			06976	60	2 3/18”				
			06977	65	2 1/2”				
			06978	68	2 11/18”				
			06979	75	3”				
			06980	85	3 3/8”				
	DRYGRES	Tile, Ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles, Granite, Marble	05988	6	14/64”	max. 14.000	36	1 7/16”	GRINDER ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Use with adapter (Ref. 05976) MULTIDRILL GUIDE / MULTIDRILL PLUS RM
			05994	7	1/4”				
			05989	8	5/16”				
			05990	10	13/32”				
			05991	12	1/2”				
			04910	20	3/4”				
			57903	25	1”				
			04911	28	1 1/8”				
			04912	35	1 3/8”				
			04913	43	1 3/4”				
			04914	50	2”				
			04915	60	2 3/18”				
			04916	65	2 1/2”				
			04917	68	2 11/18”				
			05992	75	3”				
			57904	80	3 1/8”				
			57907	100	3 15/16”				
			57908	120	4 3/4”				
	DRYGRES 4DRILL	Coating ceramics, Ceramic tiles, Porcelain tiles, Natural Stone Piedra Artificial	05923	6	14/64”	min. 1.000			ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Without percussion and adapter (Ref. 04992)
			05924	8	5/16”				
			05926	10	13/32”				
			05927	12	1/2”		40	1 9/16”	
			05928	14	9/16”				
			05929	20	3/4”				
BROCAS CARBURO TUNGSTENO		Tile	04962	35	1 3/8”	max. 800	18	11/16”	ELECTRIC DRILL Without percussion Without percussion and adapter (Ref. 04992)
			04964	45	1 3/4”				
			04968	85	3 1/4”				

Recommended Speed

Max. drilling depth

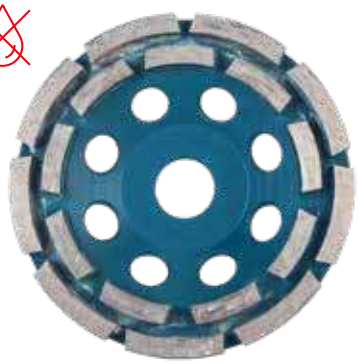
GRINDING & POLISHING

Grinding wheels and blades
Blades and polishing pads

Nick Verbeek, RUBI CREATOR

GRINDING WHEELS

1 Prepare



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: CONCRETE | LONG LIFE

CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW GRINDING CUP

- Grinding cup with double row of sintered segments for grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05917) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05918).

	REF.					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW Ø100	05917	3 7/8" 100 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/4" 6 mm	3/4" 19 mm	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE DOUBLE ROW Ø125	05918	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: CONCRETE | FAST

CONCRETE FAN GRINDING CUP

- Fan shaped grinding cup with sintered segments for fast grinding and edge finishing on concrete surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920)

	REF.					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø100	05919	3 7/8" 100 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/4" 5 mm	7/8" 23,5 mm	15300 max	1
GRINDING CUP WHEEL CONCRETE FAN CUP Ø125	05920	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: NATURAL STONE | LONG LIFE

STONE GRINDING CUP

- Turbo sintered grinding cup for grinding and edge finishing on natural stone surfaces.
- Laser welding. Coarse grinding finish. Heavy-Duty steel core.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 15.300 RPM (Ref. 05919) and 12.250 RPM (Ref. 05920)

	REF.					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL TURBO STONE Ø100	05921	3 7/8" 100 mm	M14" M14 mm	1/4" 7 mm	3/4" 19,5 mm	15300 max	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: EPOXY

EPOXY-FIBER GRINDING CUP

- PCD grinding cup for fast removal of epoxy, paint, acrylics or other elastic coatings.
- High frequency welding. Heavy-Duty steel core. Medium grinding finish.
- For GRINDING use.
- Maximum perimeter speed: 12.250 RPM

	REF.					RPM	
GRINDING CUP WHEEL EPOXY, FIBRE, PCD Ø125	05922	4 7/8" 125 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 2 mm	3/8" 10,5 mm	12250 max	1

CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | NO VIBRATIONS | GOOD FINISH

CUTTING & GRINDING BLADES

- For cutting and grinding soft natural stone and ceramic tiles and synthetic materials.
- For adjustment cuts and grinding on all types of porcelain and hard materials.
- Electroplated continuous rim blade.
- Two-sided and reversible blade for a better performance.
- For grinders use. Connection: M14 thread.

	REF.					RPM	
ECO 115 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31964	4 1/2" 115 mm	M14" M14 mm	1/8" 1,8 mm	1/4" 5,6 mm	13300 max.	1
ECO 125 2IN1 SUPERPRO	31965	4 7/8" 125 mm				12250 max.	

GRINDING CUTTERS

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | QUALITY FINISH | LONG LIFE | LANDSCAPING

FULL BULLNOSE GRINDING BIT

- For full bullnose edge grinding on porcelain, natural stone and landscaping materials.
- These cutters can easily produce bevels on worktops, steps, swimming pool coping, tree surrounds, kerbs, etc.
- For use with a grinder with M14 fitting.
- Diamond fixed by means of a vacuum brazing process.

	REF.		RPM			
FULL BULL NOSE	52938	1 " 50 mm	14000 max.	3/4" 20 mm	1.014116 lb 0,46 kg	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | QUALITY FINISH | LONG LIFE | LANDSCAPING

HALF BULLNOSE GRINDING BIT

- For half bullnose edge grinding on porcelain, natural stone and landscaping materials.
- These cutters can easily produce bevels on skirting, steps, worktops, swimming pool coping, etc.
- For use with a grinder with M14 fitting.
- Diamond fixed by means of a vacuum brazing process.

	REF.		RPM			
HALF BULL NOSE	52939	1 " 50 mm	14000 max.	3/4" 20 mm	0.970024 lb 0,44 kg	1

DIAMOND GRINDING BITS

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | LONG LIFE | GOOD FINISH | LANDSCAPING

DIAMOND GRINDING BITS

- Suitable for working with natural stone and porcelain.
- To enlarge or modify the diameter and shape of a previously made hole.
- Can also be used for smoothing, polishing or cleaning the interior edges of these holes.
- For dry use with M14 thread grinders.
- High diamond quality and concentration for a long useful life.
- Diamond fixed by means of a vacuum brazing process.
- Provides a good finish thanks to its #50–60 grit size.
- Stable performance with minimum deviation.
- The diamond grinding bits ARE NOT SUITABLE for making holes.

	REF.	RPM			
CONICAL BIT Ø 2-35 MM	06986	11000 max.	1 3/8" 35 mm	0.264552 lb 0,12 kg	1
CONICAL BIT Ø 20-48 MM	06987		1 1/4" 32 mm	0.573196 lb 0,26 kg	
CYLINDRICAL BIT Ø 10 MM	06984		1 " 50 mm	0.22046 lb 0,10 kg	
CYLINDRICAL BIT Ø 20 MM	06985			0.33069 lb 0,15 kg	

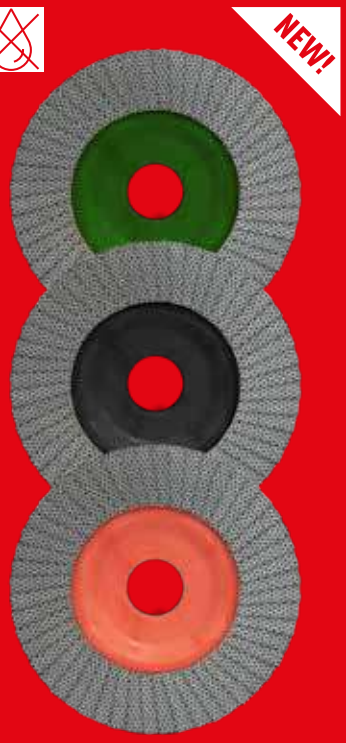
DIAMOND FLAP DISCS SUPERPRO

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | FAST | QUALITY FINISH | EXTRA LONG LIFE

DIAMOND FLAP DISCS

- For grinding ceramic, porcelain, sintered stone and natural stone.
- Fast grinding with a long life due to the ratio of diamond concentration to diamond grit spacing.
- Excellent for mitres and bevels.
- Ideal for edge and surface grinding.
- It comes with an aluminium M14 ADAPTER for use with the grinder to reduce vibrations and provide better stability during work.
- Electroplated.
- Dry and wet grinding.
- Very good finish.

	REF.					RPM			
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 COARSE GRIT Ø115	32921	4 1/2" 115 mm	3/4" 20 mm	1/8" 4,35 mm	1" 25 mm	10500	0.92 lb 0,42 kg	1	200
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 MEDIUM GRIT Ø115	32927								
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 FINE GRIT Ø115	32931								
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 COARSE GRIT Ø125	32937	4 7/8" 125 mm				9650			
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 MEDIUM GRIT Ø125	32938								
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 FINE GRIT Ø125	32939								



CATEGORY: PRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | FAST | GOOD FINISH | DURABILITY

FLAP WHEEL PRO

- Especially recommended for grinding ceramic tiles, porcelain, stoneware, sintered stone and natural stone in Dry.
- It is recommended for grinding edges and small surfaces, making them excellent for the execution of miters and bevels with a grinder.
- The available grit sizes are:
- #50/60 - For initial and more aggressive grinding.
- #100/120 - For medium grinding.
- #200 - For final grinding, with a polished finish.

	REF.					RPM	
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 GRIT GR.115MM 22,2	32994	4 1/2" 115 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 4,35 mm	1" 25 mm	10500	1
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 GRIT MED. Ø115MM 22,2	32995						
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 GRIT FINE.Ø115MM 22,2	32996						
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 50/60 GRIT GR.125MM 22,2	32997	4 7/8" 125 mm		1/8" 3,8 mm		9650	
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 100/120 GRIT MED. Ø125MM 22,2	32998						
DIAMOND FLAP DISC 200 GRIT FINE.Ø125MM 22,2	32999						

GRINDING BLADES

CATEGORY: PRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE

GRINDING BLADES

- VACUUM BRAZED embossed plate.
- For edges and surfaces grinding of natural stone, all kind of ceramic tiles and paint or resin coatings.
- For GRINDERS use.
- Maximum recommended speed: 15,300 RPM.
- Fine grinding finish.(Ref.31974)
- Coarse grinding finish.(Ref.31979)

	REF.					RPM	
VDF 100 FINE PRO	31974	4" 100 mm	7/8" 22,2 mm	1/8" 2,1 mm	7/8" 23 mm	15300 max	1
VDG 100 COARSE PRO	31979			1/8" 2,4 mm			

BEVELLING WHEELS

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GOOD FINISH

FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for bevelling.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- Round finish available on 5 and 10 mm radius.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF.				RPM		
R.5 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16957	2 5/8" 66 mm	M16" M16 mm	1/4" 6 mm	12000 max.	5	6
R.10 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER BEVELLING WHEEL	16958	2 " 76 mm		3/8" 11 mm		1	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | GOOD FINISH

FINE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- 45° type tool with 1–2 mm edge.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF.				RPM	
45X20 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16946	3 3/4" 94 mm	M16" M16 mm	3/4" 20 mm	12000 max.	5
45X15 FINE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16985	3 1/4" 84 mm		5/8" 15 mm		

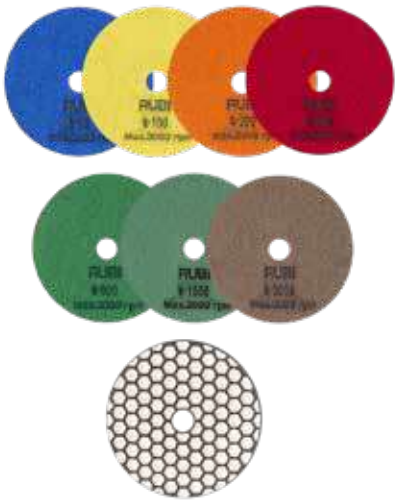
CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | FAST

TURBO TWIST COARSE GRIT PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL

- Grinding wheel for mitring.
- Diamond grits fixed by means of a vacuum brazing system.
- Recommended for use with ANGLE GRINDERS.
- Recommended use between 9,000 – 12,000 rpm to achieve greater durability of the wheel.
- The TURBO TWIST model can be used for grinding before finishing with a fine grit, as its grooved design can chip the tile profile.
- Internal diameter: 16.1 mm (M16 thread).
- For exclusive use with PRO-EDGER.

	REF.				RPM	
45X15 TURBO TWIST COARSE GRAIN PRO-EDGER MITRING WHEEL	16984	3 1/4" 84 mm	M16" M16 mm	5/8" 15 mm	12000 max.	5

POLISHING PADS



CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: NATURAL STONE | QUALITY FINISH

DRY POLISHING DIAMOND PADS

- Range of floppy discs Ø100 mm for polishing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- It allows removing scratches and surface damage quickly and easily.
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- Different granulometry.
- # 50, # 100 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400, # 800, # 1500 and # 3000 polishing and close the pore.
- VELCRO® fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

	REF.		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN # 50	62970	3 7/8" 100 mm	1
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #100	62971		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #200	62972		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #400	62973		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #800	62974		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #1500	62975		
DIAMOND PADS DRY POLISHING Ø100 MM - GRAIN #3000	62976		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: NATURAL STONE | QUALITY FINISH

DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD BUFF BL.

- Ø100 mm floppy disc for the final buffing, dry, of concrete, marble, granite and other ornamental natural stones.
- Get a natural and long-lasting shine
- Maximum operating speed: 3,000 rpm.
- VELCRO® fastening blade to holder ref. 62986.

	REF.		
DRY DIAMOND POLISHING PAD Ø100 MM BUFF BL.	62977	√	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PAD SUPPORT FOR POLISHING AND BUFFING

- Fixing brackets for flexible polishing and buffing blades Ø100 mm.
- Compatible with jobs dry and water-cooled.
- VELCRO fastening.
- Connection polisher / grinder with M14 thread.

	REF.		
SUPPORT FLOPPY PAD Ø100MM M14	62986	3 7/8" 100 mm	1

MANUAL POLISHING PADS

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | MATERIAL: PORCELAIN TILE | QUALITY FINISH | LONG LIFE

MANUAL POLISHING PADS

- Range of diamond rubber pads for roughing and edge polishing, cutting and surfaces of natural stone and ceramic tile.
- Semi-flexible. Good adaptation to the user's hand.
- Wet use is recommended.
- Different grain sizes:
- # 60, # 120 and # 200 for roughing.
- # 400 for polishing.
- Dimensions of the diamond plate: 55x90 mm.
- Rubber pad dimensions: 58x94x30 mm.

	REF.	
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN # 60	61974	10
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #120	61975	
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #200	61976	
DIAMOND POLISHING PAD GRAIN #400	61977	

MIXING

Electric mixers
Mixing paddles

A950
A950

RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS

LIGHT, RELIABLE & RESISTANT

Ideal for the mixing of cement adhesives, resins, paints, and other materials.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

USE: PROFESSIONAL

RELIABILITY

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

CAS Li-Power 18V 5.2 Ah

- **BRUSLESS MOTOR. High efficiency with increased battery performance. Less maintenance.**
- **ELECTRONIC RPM REGULATOR. Accurate control of the rpm with the 6 positions dial.**
- **CAS PLATFORM TECHNOLOGY. Li-Power 18V 5,2 Ah CAS battery. Portability and manageability, free of cables.**
- **SAFETY AND MORE COMFORTABLE. Equipped with a safety lock to avoid involuntary startup and a soft start device to control the acceleration of the paddle.**
- Double handled with bi-material handles. Improves ergonomics, comfort and stability.
- It is recommended to use the 5.2 Ah battery. When fully charged, it allows the user to mix 3 bags of 25kg of tile adhesive. Mixing more than 25 kg at a time is not recommended.
- Double insulation of the motor.
- IP20 protection.
- Maximum mixing paddle's head diameter: 140 mm
- Allows to use mixing paddle rods with M14 thread.
- Includes a M120 detachable paddle.
- Includes 2 wrenches to tighten the mixing rod.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

18V

1 Prepare · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5

	REF.			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS EU	61993	-	18 V	1ª 0–700	11.02 lb 5 kg	1	30
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS UK	61994						
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS USA	61995						
RUBIMIX-E9 ENERGY CAS NO BAT/CHARG.	61996						
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902		18V 5.2AH				688

*The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

ACCESSORIES

Mortar mixer paddle
Thread M14 3 HELIX

RUBIMIX buckets

RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS

FREEDOM OF MOVEMENT.

For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

POWER

LIGHT

CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

Brushless

- **Brushless motor. Maintenance-free and increases the product's lifespan. Maximum efficiency.**
- **Powered by a CAS Li-Ion 18V 5.2Ah battery pack, compatible with METABO cordless tools and all of those that form part of the CAS 18V platform.**
- **Light and strong. Maximum reliability.**
- **Dual bi-material grip handle. Better ergonomics, comfort and stability.**
- Equipped with a 2-speed gearbox.
- Progressive switch (RPM control) to optimise the mixing of each material.
- Power button with soft start.
- Switch safety lock prevents unintentional start-up.
- Includes fast-in adapter for tool-free rod changes.
- Double-insulated motor.

MORE INFO

3 YEARS WARRANTY

18V

1 Prepare · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5

	REF.			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS EU	26570	√	18 V	1ª 0-420/ 2ª 0-700	18.95 lb 8,6 kg	1	16
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS UK	26571				18.95 lb 8.6 kg		
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS USA	26572						
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902		18V 5.2AH				688

ACCESSORIES						
		REF. 85902 BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH		Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX		RUBIMIX buckets

RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX

POWERFUL MULTIPURPOSE ELECTRIC MIXER, SUITABLE FOR CEMENTITIOUS ADHESIVES, RESINS, PAINT, AND OTHER MATERIALS. Facilitates a homogeneous mixing of materials, avoiding the formation of bubbles and/or lumps.

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

POWER
2100W

W 2100 W | FAST in | PROTECTED DESIGN | CE | EAC | UK CA

- **Electronic speed controller (rpm regulation) to optimise the mixing of each material.**
- **Equipped with 2 speeds gearbox (490/880 rpm).**
- **Includes fast-in adapter for tool-free rod changes.**
- **Greater electrical safety thanks to double isolation.**
- Easy and intuitive use.
- Attractive and functional design.
- Ergonomic bi-material handle with improved grip that provides greater. Comfort & stability.
- Chassis in technical plastic, light & resistant.
- Maximum reliability & durability.
- Anti-ignition security system. Prevents inadvertent start-up.
- Soft start system.
- Ø140mm triple helix mixing paddle included (M14 thread continuous full rod) for mortar and cementitious adhesives.
- Direct access to engine brushes for a fast and easy maintenance. Spare brushes and 19 & 22 mm keys included.
- Available version with carrying case (ref.26981).
- Compatible with drill holder and RUBI mixing paddles range.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 Prepare · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5

	REF.		W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX	26980	-	2100 W	230V/50-60Hz	1ª 0-490/ 2ª 0-880	16.53 lb 7,5 kg	2	12
RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX + CASE	26981	√				25.57 lb 11,6 kg		

ACCESSORIES

Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX

RUBIMIX buckets

RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE

VERSATILE ELECTRIC MIXER, SUITABLE FOR CEMENTITIOUS ADHESIVES, RESINS, PAINTS AND OTHER MATERIALS.
Facilitates homogeneous mixing of the materials and prevents the creation of bubbles and/or lumps.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

POWER
1800W

W 1800 W

PROTECTED DESIGN

CE EAC UK CA

- **Electric mixer with high torque.**
- **Electronic speed controller (rpm control) to OPTIMISE the mixing of each material.**
- **Equipped with a mechanical 2 SPEED gearbox (450/780 rpm).**
- **Better electrical SAFETY thanks to its double insulation.**
- ATTRACTIVE and FUNCTIONAL Design.
- Connection to mixing paddles with M14 thread.
- Double handle with bi-material grip providing better ERGONOMICS, COMFORT and STABILITY.
- Chassis in TECHNICAL, LIGHT, and STRONG plastic. Maximum RELIABILITY AND DURABILITY.
- SAFETY on button. Prevents unintentional start-up.
- Smooth start system.
- Direct access to the motor's brush housing for quick and easy maintenance.
- Includes mixing paddle with 3 helixes of 140 mm diameter for mortars and cementitious adhesives.
- Option to couple a RUBI FAST-IN adapter for paddles (NOT included).
- Includes brushes and 19 and 22 mm spanners.
- Version available with transport case (ref. 26974).
- Compatible with chucks and range of mixing paddles RUBI.

MORE INFO

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

1 Prepare · 2 · 3 · 4 · 5

	REF.		W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE	26970	-	1800 W	230V-50/60Hz.	1ª 0-450 / 2ª 0-780	11.24346 lb 5,1 kg	2	12
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE UK	26971	–		110V-50/60Hz.				
	26972			220V-50/60Hz.				
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE USA + CHUCK	26973	-		120V-50/60Hz.				
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CASE	26974	√		230V-50/60Hz.		19.51071 lb 8,85 kg		
RUBIMIX-9 SUPERTORQUE + CHUCK	26975	–				11.24346 lb 5,1 kg		

ACCESSORIES

Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX

REF. 76907 FAST-IN Adapter

RUBIMIX buckets

RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX

INNOVATIVE AND ERGONOMIC

For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.

MORE INFO

1 Prepare

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

POWER 1600W

REGULABLE

W 1600 W

FAST-IN

PATENTED

CE EAC UKCA

- **Handle adjustable in height. Ergonomics adaptable to each user.**
- **Powerful 1600W motor for greater mixing capacity and high reliability.**
- **New and improved handle. Comfort and stability.**
- **Quick Connect System FAST-IN. Change rod without tools.**
- Electric mixer mortar powerful 1600 W.
- Double insulation.
- Gearbox with 2 speeds (1st 0–430 rpm / 2nd 0–570 rpm).
- Electronic speed controller (R.P.M. regulation).
- Ø maximum of mixer 160 mm.
- Mixer paddle Ø 140 mm. FAST-IN (5 9/16 ") included.
- Thread Direct link for mixers with M14 finish.
- Weight: 4.6 kg.
- Electrical cable: 3 m.

	REF.		W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ	24994	-	1600 1600 W	230V 50-60Hz.	1ª 0-580 / 2ª 0-800	10.14116 lb 4,6 kg	2	24
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 110V 50/60HZ UK	24995			110V 50-60Hz.				18
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ UK	24996			230V 50-60Hz.				
RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX 230V 50/60HZ W/CASE	24998	√						16

ACCESSORIES		
	Mixer Paddles FAST-IN 3HELIX	RUBIMIX buckets

RUBIMIX-8 EASY PRO

LIGHTWEIGHT, COMPACT AND EASY TO USE.

Multi-material electric mixer, suitable for cementitious adhesives, resins, paint, and other materials.

MORE INFO

1 Prepare

3 YEARS WARRANTY

CATEGORY: PRO

POWER
1400
1400 W

SOFT START

W
1400 W

- **1400 W Electric Motor.**
- **Mixing paddles connection through M14 thread.**
- **Greater electrical SAFETY thanks to double isolation.**
- **EASY and INTUITIVE use. ATTRACTIVE and FUNCTIONAL design.**
- Ergonomic bi-material handle with improved grip that provides greater comfort & stability.
- Chassis in technical plastic, light & resistant. maximum reliability & durability.
- Anti-ignition security system. Prevents inadvertent start-up.
- Power button with soft start.
- Includes Ø4" 3/4 (Ø120 mm) red triple helix split mixing paddle (M14 thread continuous full rod) for mortar and cementitious adhesives.
- Direct access to engines brushes for a fast and easy maintenance.
- Spare brushes and 3/4"& 7/8" (19 & 22 mm) keys included.
- Compatible with drill holder and RUBI mixing paddles range.

	REF.		W		RPM				
RUBIMIX-8 EASY PRO EU	16903	-	1400 1400 W	230V-50/60Hz.	1ª 0-700 RPM	10.714356 lb 4.86 kg	12.67645 lb 5.75 kg	2	32
RUBIMIX-8 EASY PRO USA	16906			120V-50-60Hz.					48

ACCESSORIES					
		Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX		Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3 HELIX	RUBIMIX buckets

RUBIMIX-9 N

VERSATILITY BY CHANGING THE MIXING PADDLE.

For cementitious adhesives, resins, paints and other materials.

MORE INFO

1 Prepare

3+1 YEARS WARRANTY

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

POWER 1200W

VERSATILITY

W 1200 W

CE EAC UKCA

- **Bimaterial double handle grip. Improved ergonomics and comfort.**
- **2 speed gearbox and electronic controller to optimise the mixing of each material.**
- **Interchangeable mixing paddle with M14 connection. Greater versatility.**
- **Made of lightweight and durable materials for maximum reliability.**
- Power: 1200 W.
- Double insulation.
- Direct connection M14 thread.
- Power button with soft start.
- Electronic regulator (1st 0-650 r.p.m. / 2nd 0-850 r.p.m.). Ø maximum paddle: 5" 1/2 (140 mm).
- Ø 4 3/4" (120 mm.) mixing paddle included.

	REF.		W		RPM			
RUBIMIX-9 N	25940	-	1200 W	210-240V 50-60 Hz.	1ª 0-650 / 2ª 0-850	12.12 lb 5,5 kg	2	24
RUBIMIX-9 N UK	25942	–		110-130V 50-60 Hz.				
	25944	-		210-240V 50-60 Hz.				
RUBIMIX-9 N + CHUCK	24986					12.34 lb 5,6 kg		
RUBIMIX-9 N USA + CHUCK	24949			110-130V 50-60 Hz.				
RUBIMIX-9 N + CASE	24958	√		210-240V 50-60 Hz.		17.19 lb 7,8 kg		18

ACCESSORIES

Mortar Mixer M14 Thread 3 ZN-Zinc plated HELIX

Mortar mixer paddle Thread M14 3 HELIX

RUBIMIX buckets

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

CAS SC36 CHARGER

- Compact and efficient.
- Compatible with 12 and 18V CAS batteries (LiPower/LIHD).
- 3-year warranty.
- Charging time: approximately 2.5 hours for the 5.2Ah battery.

	REF.		
CAS SC36 CHARGER EU	60984	12-18 V	1
CAS SC36 CHARGER UK	60985		
CAS SC36 CHARGER USA	60986		
CAS SC36 CHARGER AUS	60987		

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

BATTERIES ENERGY CAS

- CAS batteries follow the METABO Cordless Alliance System standard.
- They are 100% compatible with any tool in the CAS system, as long as the tool operates at the same voltage (over 45 brands and more than 450 tools).
- The battery features a single button and four LEDs to indicate charge level and various battery states.
- Available in 18V and 12V versions.

	REF.			
BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901	18V 2Ah	1	688
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2AH		

MIXING PADDLES FAST-IN

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FAST-IN PADDLE ADAPTER

- Adapter for use of the FAST-IN rods.
- Transform the threaded connection M14x2 quick-connect system FAST-IN.
- Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 thread.

	REF.	
FAST-IN ADAPTER	76907	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | TILE ADHESIVE | FAST-IN CONNECTION

MIXER PADDLES FAST-IN 3HELIX

- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- Fast connection without tools FAST-IN.
- Compatible with RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS, RUBIMIX-9 POWER MAX, RUBIMIX-16 ERGOMAX or FAST-IN (Ref. 76907) Adaptable to any mixer with M14x2 connection.

	REF.					
MIXER PADDLE M-120-FI 3H	76942	33.069-55.11 lb 15-25 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2	144
MIXER PADDLE M-140-FI 3H	76943	55.11-88.18 lb 25-40 kg		5 1/2" 140 mm		84

MIXING PADDLES

• ADAPTABLE TO RUBI MIXERS AND OTHER BRANDS.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: PRO | TILE ADHESIVE | NON OXIDABLE

MORTAR MIXER M14 THREAD 3 ZN-ZINC PLATED HELIX

- For mixing cement-based mortars.
- Mixing paddle with zinc treatment.
- Paddle head with 3 blades for more efficient mixing. 15% performance improvement compared to heads with two blades.
- Reduces the effort for the electric mixer during the mixing process.
- Generates less vibration. Increased comfort.
- Connection by M14 x 2 thread.
- Can be adapted directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

	REF.					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H ZN	76971	33.06-55.11 lb 15-25 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	6	120
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H LONG ZN	76972	55.11-88.18 lb 25-40 kg	29 7/8" 760 mm			96
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H ZN	76973	66.13-132.27 lb 30-60 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	5 1/2" 140 mm	2	84

CATEGORY: PRO | GYPSUM | NON OXIDABLE

PLASTER MIXER PADDLE THREAD M-14

- For mixing between 33.1 - 66.1 Lb. (15 - 25 kg.) of plaster.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

	REF.				
PLASTER MIXER PADDLE P-120-R	72954	33.06-66.13 lb 15-30 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm	2

CATEGORY: PRO | TILE ADHESIVE | USE WITH DRILLS

MORTAR MIXER 3 HELIX

- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 blades for higher efficient mixing.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF.				
MORTAR MIXER M-80 3H	76945	22.04-33.06 lb 10-15 kg	15 3/4" 400 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm	6
MORTAR MIXER M-100 3H	76946	33.06-44.09 lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	3 7/8" 100 mm	

CATEGORY: PRO | TILE ADHESIVE | HIGHER PERFORMANCE

MORTAR MIXER PADDLE THREAD M14 3 HELIX

- To mix cement mortars.
- Helix head with 3 paddles for better mixing. Increases performance by 15% compared to the 2-blade head.
- Less effort in mixing.
- Less vibrations. Greater comfort.
- M14 x 2 thread connection.
- Adaptable directly to RUBIMIX range and other brands.

	REF.					
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-100-R 3H	76917	33.06-44.09 lb 15-20 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	3 7/8" 100 mm	6	180
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-120-R 3H	76918	33.06-55.11 lb 15-25 kg	23 5/8" 600 mm	4 3/4" 120 mm	2	144
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-140-R 3H	76919	55.11-88.18 lb 25-40 kg		5 1/2" 140 mm		84
MORTAR MIXER PADDLE M-160-R 3H	76940	66.13-132.27 lb 30-60 kg		6 1/4" 160 mm		

CATEGORY: PRO | EPOXI RESIN | USE WITH DRILLS

EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80

- Special mixing between 2.2 - 4.4 Lb. (1 - 2 kg) of epoxy resins.
- 8 mm hexagonal finish.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF.				
EPOXY MIXER PADDLE E-80	65939	2.20-11.02 lb 1-5 kg	15 3/4" 400 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm	6

CATEGORY: PRO | LIQUIDS | USE WITH DRILLS

LIQUID MIXER PADDLE - HEXAGONAL ROD

- To mix liquid and low density materials.
- Adaptable to RUBIMIX range by chuck (Ref. 71967).

	REF.					
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-80	65933	11.02-33.06 lb 5-15 kg	15 3/4" 400 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm	6	462
LIQUID MIXER PADDLE L-100	65934	33.06-55.11 lb 15-25 kg	21 5/8" 550 mm	3 7/8" 100 mm		180

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBIMIX BUCKETS

- 65 L plastic bucket.
- Replacement for the RUBIMIX-50-N mixer and also to use with the rest of the range of RUBIMIX models. 40 L plastic bucket.
- Replacement for the RUBIMIX-25-N mixer and also to use.

	REF.	
BUCKET FOR RUBIMIX-50-N	60202	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CHUCK

- Chuck attachable to the entire RUBIMIX range to work with hexagonal and round finishing rods below 12mm.
- Includes chuck key - S2 Ref. 71969.

	REF.	
CHUCK	71967	1

	UPWARDS MOTION: The material rises through the inner section of the mixing paddle and falls on the outside. This motion allows for a homogeneous mixture of viscous materials such as mortar, cement, glue, etc. Less effort and easier use.	M-120-R 3H ZN M-120-R 3H L ZN M-140-R 3H ZN M-80 3H M-100 3H	M-100-R 3H M-120-R 3H M-140-R 3H M-160-R 3H M-120-FI 3H M-140-FI 3H
	PARALLEL MOTION: The mixture is done horizontally so the materials flow in both directions (up/down) depending on the movement of the paddle. This motion is recommended for resins, bicomponents, liquids, etc. It reduces the amount of bubbles and lumps.	E-80 P-120-R	
	DOWNWARD MOTION: The material is pulled through the paddle's head and rises through the exterior. This motion is recommended for materials with a low viscosity such as paint, sealers, plaster, etc... The lumps are dissolved without splashing.	L-80 L-100	
	COUNTER MOTION: Both paddles work simultaneously generating a more intense mixture. Recommended for resilient and viscous materials such as mortars. Only for dual- paddle mixers.	M-120 DUPLEX	

MIXING PADDLES

	REF		KG	LB	RPM	W	MM	INCH	MM	INCH	MM/INCH		
M-120-R 3H ZN	76971		15–25	33.1–55.1	300–500	950	600	23 5/8"	120	4 3/4"		M14 x 2	
M-120-R 3H L ZN	76972		25–40	55.1–88.2		950	760	29 15/16"					
M-140-R 3H ZN	76973		30–60	66.1–132.3	200–400	1200	600	23 5/8"	140	5 9/16"			
M-80 3H	76945		10–15	22–33.1	300–500	500	400	15 3/4"	80	3 3/16"		8	5/16"
M-100 3H	76946		15–20	33.1–44.1		700	550	21 11/16"	100	4"		10	13/32"
M-100 R 3H	76917	⊙										M14 x 2	
M-120 R 3H	76918		15–25	33.1–55.1		950	600	23 5/8"	120	4 3/4"			
M-140 R 3H	76919		25–40	55.1–88.2	200–400	1200			140	5 9/16"			
M-160 R 3H	76940		30–60	66.1–132.3		1500			160	6 5/16"			
M-120 FI 3H	76942		15–25	33.1–55.1	300–500	950	600	23 5/8"	120	4 3/4"		FAST-IN	
M-140 FI 3H	76943		25–40	55.1–88.2	200–400	1200			140	5 9/16"			
E-80	65939	○	1–5	2.2–11	300–500	700	400	15 3/4"	80	3 3/16"		8	5/16"
L-80	65933	⊙	5–15	11–33.1	300–600	400	400	15 3/4"	80	3 3/16"			
L-100	65934		15–25	33.1–55.1		500	550	21 11/16"	100	4"		10	13/32"
P-120 R	72954	⊙	15–30	33.1–66.1	300–500	950	600	23 5/8"	110	4 5/16"		M14 x2	

Quantity to be mixed | Recommended speed (RPM) | Minimum drill power (W) | Total length | Ø of mixer | Rod shape | Material to be mixed | Hexagonal finish | Thread finish | Fast-in | Gypsum | Paint / Liquids | Tile adhesive | Epoxi resin

TOOLS

FOR FIXING TILES AND FINISHINGS

Trowels, notched trowels, floats, rubber trowels and spatulas
Markers, chisels, templates and auxiliary tools for tiling
Mallets, Nippers and Grout Mortar Applicators

Steve Lavrijssen, RUBI CREATOR

SELECTION TABLE

	ADHESIVE MORTAR O PUTTY		
≤ 10 X 10 CM ≤ 4"X 4"			3 X 3 MM 1/8" X 1/8"
			4,5 X 4,5 MM 3/16" X 3/16"
			3 X 3 MM 1/8" X 1/8"
FROM 10 X 10 TO 20X20 CM FROM 4" X 4" TO 8" X 8"			6 X 6 MM 1/4" X 1/4"
			6 X 5 MM 1/4" X 7/32"
			6 X 6 MM 1/4" X 1/4"
FROM 20 X 20 TO 30 X 30 CM FROM 8" X 8" TO 12" X 12"			8 X 8 MM 3/8" X 3/8"
FROM 20 X 20 TO 40 X 40 CM FROM 8" X 8" TO 16" X 16"			R10 R13/32"
FROM 30 X 30 TO 40 X 40 CM FROM 12" X 12" TO 16" X 16"			6 X 10 MM 1/4" X 13/32"
			10 X 10 MM 13/32" X 13/32"
* FROM 40 X 40 TO 60 X 60 CM * FROM 16" X 16" TO 24" X 24"			12 X 12 MM 1/2" X 1/2"
* FROM 60 X 60 TO 80 X 80CM * FROM 24" X 24" TO 32" X 32"			15 X 15 MM 9/16" X 9/16"
* >80 X 80 CM" * >32" X 32"			20 X 20 MM 13/16" X 13/16"
* >60 X 60 CM * > 24" X 24"			

Basic conditions:
- ≥80% Adhesive coverage (dry indoor surfaces).
- Final layer thickness: 5 mm (3/16 ").
- BACK BUTTERING is not required.

*Back buttering is mandatory when the required coverage is ≥95% (for outdoors or damp areas) or pieces larger than 40 x 40. (16"x16").
To compensate for the bowing of the tile, add 2x** to the tooth size (** = deformation in the flatness of the tiles).

ADHESIVE MORTAR
PUTTY

TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

	WOODEN HANDLE						RUBIFLEX						PLASTIC HANDLE	
		INOX			INOX			INOX		INOX		45º		
TROWEL	65950	65960		65988	72915		75950	75970		72919			65951	25900
SHARP		74948												
3 x 3 mm 1/8 x 1/8"	65989					71923			72906	74936				
4,5 x 4,5 mm 3/16 x 3/16"									74980	74937				
6 x 6 mm 1/4 x 1/4"	65982			65958		71924	75955		72907	74938		75946	65966	25903
6 x 8 mm 1/4 x 3/8"			66968								66972			
8 x 8 mm 3/8 x 3/8"	65984			65959		71925	75957		72908	74940		75947	65967	25905
8 x 10 mm 3/8 x 13/32"			66969								66973			
10 x 10 mm 13/32 x 13/32"	65985			65983		71926	75958		72909	74941		75948	65968	25906
10 x 12 mm 13/12 x 1/2"			66970								66974			
12 x 12 mm 1/2 x 1/2"	74947			73973			75959		74982	74942		75923		25907
15 x 15 mm 9/16 x 9/16"										76947				
20 x 20 mm 13/16 x 13/16"				75962										
R10									72910			75924		
YW									77923					

CLOSED HANDLE | CLOSED HANDLE 48cm/ 19" | OPEN HANDLE | SPATULA | TROWEL | SHARP EDGES | SQUARE | TRIANGULAR | ROUND | YW

STEEL INOX INOX TECH FLEX

TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CLOSED HANDLE | WOODEN

CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS

- Closed Wooden handle for ergonomics.
- The curved and toothed plate is made of rubber for lightness and safety because it does not cut like metal films.
- The curved shape of the plate is comfort engineered because it reduces operator effort and reduces adhesive loss during application.

	REF.				
CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS (6X8)	66968	1/4" 6 mm	3/8" 8 mm	6	250
CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS (8X10)	66969	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	250
CLOSED WOODEN HANDLE TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS (10X12)	66970	3/8" 10 mm	1/2" 12 mm	6	250

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | OPEN HANDLE | RUBIFLEX

TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS

- Open RUBIFLEX handle for ergonomics.
- The trowel can be left resting on the edge of the carrycot.
- The curved and toothed plate is made of rubber for lightness and safety because it does not cut like metal films.
- The curved shape of the plate is comfort engineered because it reduces operator effort and reduces adhesive loss during application.

	REF.				
TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS (6X8)	66972	1/4" 6 mm	5/16" 8 mm	6	250
TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS (8X10)	66973	5/16" 8 mm	3/8" 10 mm		
TECH-FLEX NOTCHED TROWELS (10X12) 13/32" X1/2"	66974	5/16" 10 mm	1/2" 12 mm		288

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | **CLOSED HANDLE** | **WOODEN**

TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED WOOD HANDLE

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat. (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX).

	REF.					
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65950	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	624
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65960	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	480
SHARP EDGED INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	74948		-" - mm	-" - mm	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8 X 1/8"(3 X 3 MM.)	65989	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	-" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4 X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65982	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8 X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65984	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm	-" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32 X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65985	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	74947	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-" - mm	6	-

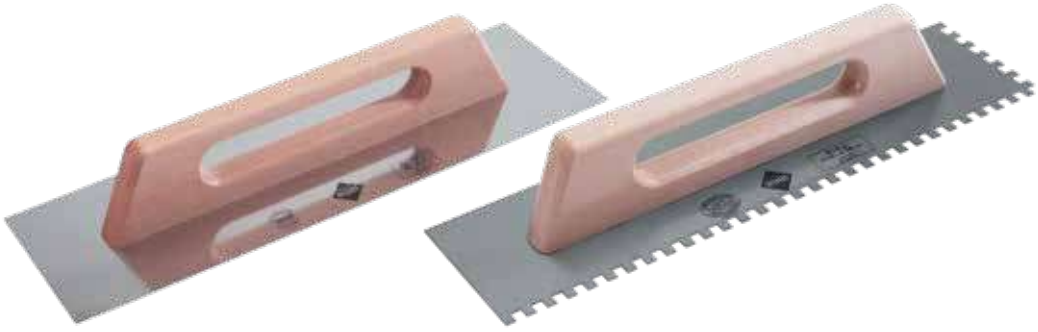
CATEGORY: PRO | **WOODEN**

SPATULAS & NOTCHED SPATULAS WOOD HANDLE

- 7"(18 cm) wide plate. Special steel high wear resistance.

	REF.				
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/8"X1/8"(3X3 MM.)	71923	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	12	3456
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	71924	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm		
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 5/16"X5/16"(8X8 MM.)	71925	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm		
STEEL NOTCHED SPATULA 7" (18 CM.) 3/8"X3/8"(10X10 MM.)	71926	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | CLOSED HANDLE | WOODEN



19"(48CM) TROWELS & NOTCHED T. CLOSED WOOD HANDLE

- Steel plate special high wear resistance, corrosion-protected by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate special high wear resistance (INOX)
- Perfect flatness of the plate.
- The notches 13/16" x 13/16" (20 x 20 mm.) Developed for applying adhesive on uneven floors. Allows more material thickness.

	REF.					
STEEL TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	65988	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	360
INOX TROWEL 19" (48 CM.)	72915	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	65958	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-" - mm	6	360
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 3/8" X 3/8" (8 X 8 MM.)	65959	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/32" X 13/32" (10 X 10 MM.)	65983	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	73973	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 19" (48 CM.) 13/16" X 13/16" (20 X 20 MM.)	75962	3/4" 20 mm	3/4" 20 mm			

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LEVELLING TROWELS

- Levelling trowels wood handle.
- Special high wear resistant steel plate.
- Plate measures:15 3/4"x4 11/32"(40 x 11 cm).

	REF.		
LEVELLING TROWEL POINTED TIP	60997	2	288

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	CLOSED HANDLE	RUBIFLEX

TROWELS & NOTCHED T. CLOSED RUBIFLEX HANDLE

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat (STEEL).
- Stainless steel plate high wear resistance (INOX).
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF.					
STEEL TROWEL-12" (30 CM.)	75950	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	-
INOX TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	75970	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	384
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	75955	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-" - mm	6	624
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28CM) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	75957	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28CM) 1/2"X1/2" (10X10 MM.)	75958	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	75959	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm			264

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO	OPEN HANDLE	RUBIFLEX

45° NOTCHED TROWEL RUBIFLEX OPEN HANDLE

- 45° Angled notches for comfort and less user effort.
- Improves adherence of the mortar on to work surface.
- Special carbon steel alloy plate of high wear resistance.
- Extremely light, high resistance aluminium reinforcement.
- Highly rigid joint between the reinforcement and the plate.
- Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.
- Clear coat for protection against corrosion.
- Perfect flatness of the plate.

	REF.					
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6)	75946	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-" - mm	6	480
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8)	75947	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm			
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10)	75948	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm			
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12)	75923	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm			
45° NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	75924	-" - mm	-" - mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	480

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | OPEN HANDLE | RUBIFLEX

TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS OPEN RUBIFLEX HANDLE

- Extremely light and resistant aluminium core.
- The connection between core and plate is very rigid.
- Highly wear-resistant special steel sheet with protection against corrosion by means of colourless varnish (STEEL).
- Special stainless steel sheet with high wear resistance (SS).
- RUBIFLEX ergonomic handle with two textures.
- Perfect blade flatness.
- YW notched trowel (Ref.77923), with a distinctive and unique shape of notches (not rectangular) to achieve optimal wetting (near 100%) of the tile with the adhesive. Specially created for tiles for which wetting is key (large tiles),
- and works very well with large format and SLAB type tiles.

	REF.					
INOX TROWEL 11" (28 CM.)	72919	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	72906	1/8" 3 mm	1/8" 3 mm	-" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/8"X1/8" (3X3 MM.)	74936			-" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74980	1/8" 4,5 mm	1/8" 4,5 mm	-" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/16"X3/16" (4.5X4.5 MM.)	74937			-" - mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	72907	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm	-" - mm		
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	74938			-" - mm		
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	72908	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm	-" - mm		
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8 MM.)	74940			-" - mm		
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	72909	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm	-" - mm		
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	74941			-" - mm		
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74982	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm	-" - mm		288
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2"X1/2" (12X12 MM.)	74942		1/2" 12 mm	-" - mm	6	270
INOX NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 9/16"X9/16" (15X15 MM.)	76947	5/8" 15 mm	5/8" 15 mm	-" - mm	6	-
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) R-13/32" (10 MM.)	72910	-" - mm	-" - mm	3/8" 10 mm	6	270
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 28 CM. YW	77923	1/4/1/2" 6 / 12 mm	3/8/1/4" 8 / 7 mm	-" - mm		

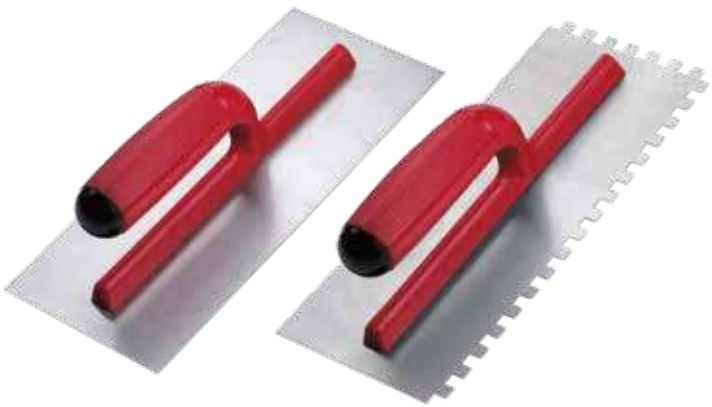
CATEGORY: PRO	CLOSED HANDLE	PLASTIC

TROWELS & NOTCHED TROWELS CLOSED PLASTIC HANDLE

- Steel plate special high wear resistance with corrosion protection by clear coat.

	REF.					
STEEL TROWEL 12" (30 CM.)	65951	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	624
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4"X1/4" (6X6 MM.)	65966	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm			480
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 3/8"X3/8" (8X8MM.)	65967	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm			
NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 13/32"X13/32" (10X10 MM.)	65968	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm			

CATEGORY: PRO	OPEN HANDLE	PLASTIC

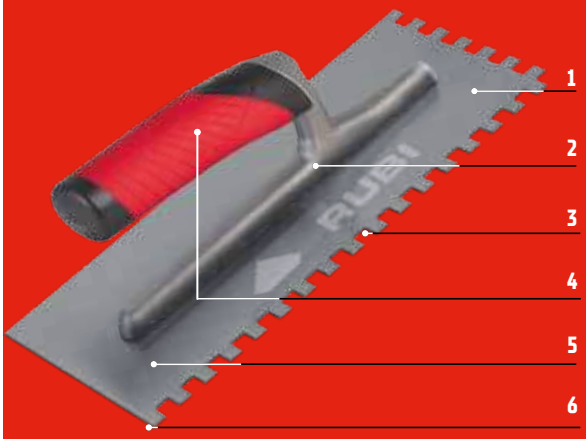


TROWELS OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE

- Steel plate. Special high wear resistance.
- Plate trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).
- Plate notched trowel: 11" x 4" (28 x 12 cm).

	REF.					
STEEL TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) OPEN PLASTIC HANDLE	25900	-" - mm	-" - mm	-" - mm	6	720
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/4" X 1/4" (6 X 6 MM.)	25903	1/4" 6 mm	1/4" 6 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 5/16" X 5/16"(8 X 8 MM.)	25905	3/8" 8 mm	3/8" 8 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.)3/8" X 3/8"(10 X 10 MM.)	25906	3/8" 10 mm	3/8" 10 mm			
STEEL NOTCHED TROWEL 11" (28 CM.) 1/2" X 1/2" (12 X 12 MM.)	25907	1/2" 12 mm	1/2" 12 mm			

RUBI TROWELS & BRICK TROWEL RANGE



Extremely light and resistance aluminium reinforcement.

Highly rigid fixation between the reinforcement and the plate.

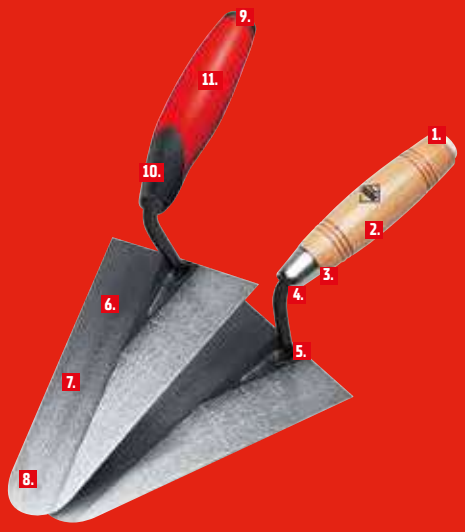
Steel/stainless steel plate with high resistance to abrasion.

Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle with two textures.

Corrosion protection with clear varnish.

Perfect flatness of the plate.

1 Special white nylon lap for tapping without staining.
2 Wooden handle in varnished beech.
3 Nickel-plated notched ring to increase handle fixation.
4 Solid, non-detachable mounting between handle and pin.
5 Fusion technique to forging temperature. Fully guaranteed for life against breakage.
6 Perfect flatness of the entire plate.
7 Plate protected against corrosion.
8 Fibres oriented lengthwise during plating.
Specific thermal treatment on:
- Plate, to improve flexibility and prevent wear-off.
- Pin, to improve hardness and rigidness.
9 Maximum lightness retaining its resistance.
10 Total regularity of all fabrications.
11 Perfect adaptation of shapes, sizes and specific characteristics of each market demands.



BRICK TROWELS

• PERFECT ADAPTION IN SHAPES, SIZES AND SPECIFIC CHARACTERISTICS MEETING THE DEMANDS OF EACH MARKET.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP01

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF.				
PFP01-140 MM. (5 1/2")	75014	5 1/2" 140 mm	2 " 75 mm	0.34 lb 0,158 kg	6

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP05

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF.				
PFP05-180 MM. (7 1/16")	75418	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 1/8" 105 mm	0.62 lb 0,285 kg	6
PFP05-200 MM. (7 7/8")	75420	7 7/8" 200 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm	0.70 lb 0,319 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP10

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF.				
PFP10-130 MM. (5 1/8")	75913	5 1/8" 130 mm	2 3/4" 70 mm	0.27 lb 0,126 kg	6

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP19

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX.

	REF.				
PFP19- 80 MM. (4 5/16")	76808	4 1/4" 109 mm	3 1/8" 80 mm	0.33 lb 0,152 kg	6
PFP19- 90 MM. (5 1/16")	76809	5 1/8" 128 mm	3 1/2" 90 mm	0.37 lb 0,168 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFM22

• Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF.				
PFM22-165 MM. (6 5/8")	37116	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 5/8" 119 mm	0.79 lb 0,359 kg	6
PFM22-180 MM. (7 1/4")	37118	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.81 lb 0,370 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP22

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF.				
PFP22-165 MM. (6 5/8")	77116	6 5/8" 168 mm	4 5/8" 119 mm	0.80 lb 0,366 kg	6
PFP22-180 MM. (7 1/4")	77118	7 1/4" 184 mm	4 7/8" 124 mm	0.98 lb 0,445 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFM23

• Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF.				
PFM23-180A MM. (7 3/16")	37258	7 1/4" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.78 lb 0,354 kg	6

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP23

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF.				
PFP23-180 A MM. (7 3/16")	77258	7 1/4" 183 mm	4 5/8" 117 mm	0.79 lb 0,361 kg	6
PFP23-185 B MM. (7 1/8")	77268	7 1/8" 181 mm	5 1/8" 131 mm	0.85 lb 0,390 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFM24

• Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF.				
PFM24-140 MM. (5 1/2")	37314	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.32 lb 0,146 kg	6
PFM24-160 MM. (6 5/16")	37316	6 1/4" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.33 lb 0,152 kg	
PFM24-180 MM. (7 1/16")	37318	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 1/8" 103 mm	0.56 lb 0,256 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP24

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF.				
PFP24-140 MM. (5 1/2")	77314	5 1/2" 140 mm	3 1/4" 82 mm	0.33 lb 0,154 kg	6
PFP24-160 MM. (6 5/16")	77316	6 1/4" 160 mm	3 5/8" 92 mm	0.33 lb 0,153 kg	
PFP24-180 MM. (7 1/16")	77318	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 1/8" 103 mm	0.57 lb 0,263 kg	
PFP24-200 MM. (7 7/8")	77320	7 7/8" 200 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm	0.60 lb 0,275 kg	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP25

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF.				
PFP25-180 MM. (7 1/16")	77418	7 1/8" 180 mm	4 3/8" 110 mm	0.66 lb 0,303 kg	6

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFP33

• Ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF.				
PFP33-170X50 MM. (6 11/16" X 1 15/16")	79050	6 3/4" 170 mm	1 " 50 mm	0.33 lb 0,154 kg	6

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PFM55

• Special for tile installers, sharp arrow. Varnished beechwood handle.

	REF.					
PFM55-165 MM (6 1/2")	38416	6 1/2" 165 mm	4 1/2" 114 mm	0.61 lb 0,280 kg	6	432

PALETTE LENGTH BY COLOUR

	S	M	L	XL
	50–99 mm 1 1⁄16"–3 7⁄8"	100–129 mm 3 1⁄16"–5 1⁄16"	130–169 mm 5 1⁄8"–6 5⁄8"	170–200 mm 6 11⁄16"–7 7⁄8"

FLOATS

• PLASTER FLOATS

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RETICULATED POLYETHYLENE FLOATS

- For finish floating mortar plastering.
- Maximum lightness and resistance to wear off.
- Very low water absorption. Guarantees dimensional stability.

	REF.	
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" (24 X 14 CM)	83998	10
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 8 7/8" X 5 1/2" (24 X 14 CM)	83999	

CATEGORY: PRO

POREX FLOATS

- For plastering walls.
- Density and hardness permits an even finish.

	REF.		
POINT TIP POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" (24 X 14 CM.)	83993	10	240
RECTANGULAR POREX TROWEL 9 1/2" X 5" (24 X 14 CM.)	83992		

CATEGORY: PRO

ROUGH PLASTIC HANDLE FLOATS

- Reinforced plate of high resistance to abrasion and long durability.
- Perfectly flat base.

	REF.		
POINT TIP FLOAT 10 X 5" (27 X 14 CM.)	71941	10	360
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 10" X 7" (27 X 18 CM.)	71943		
RECTANGULAR FLOAT 13" X 9" (34 X 23 CM.)	71944		180

RUBBER GROUT FLOATS

- **RUBBER FLOATS FOR GROUTING, WITH ERGONOMIC OR WOODEN HANDLES.**
- **AVAILABLE IN DIFFERENT RUBBER TO OBTAIN THE BEST FINISHING ACCORDING TO THE JOINT WIDTH.**

4 Grout

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO WOOD

- Wood ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF.		
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65970	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65976		
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65975		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

GROUT FLOATS SUPERPRO PLASTIC

- Plastic ergonomic handle.
- Available in different hardnesses of rubber for best finish as the joint width.
- Rubber float trowel, with white rubber sheet wear resistant.
- Solid rubber float, with hard rubber abrasion resistant. Thermoflex float, medium hardness.

	REF.		
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65971	6	540
THERMOFLEX RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65973		
SOLID RUBBER GROUT FLOAT SUPERPRO	65972		

CATEGORY: PRO

GROUT FLOATS PRO

- Black foam rubber.
- Grout Float PRO 9"x4" 22.5x10cm. (Ref.10607), with white rubber sheet wear resistant.

	REF.		
RUBBER GROUT FLOAT 9"X4"X19/32" (22,5X10X1,5CM)	10607	6	384
GROUT FLOAT PRO 9 1/2"X4 3/4"X13/32" (24X12X1CM)	24968	10	480
GROUT FLOAT PRO 11"X5"X13/32" (28X14X1CM)	24969		360

CATEGORY: PRO

REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO

- Grout Float (Ref.84924) with sheet resistant to abrasion.
- Replaceable with spare (ref. 84925).

	REF.	
REPLACEABLE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84924	6
SPARE GROUT FLOAT PRO	84925	15

FLOATS FOR PLASTER

• TROWELS FOR THE CORRECT APLICATION AND SMOOTHING OF PLASTER.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FLEXIBLE PLASTER FLOATS

- For multi finish and skimming plaster jobs (also compatible with microcement).
- Ideal for vertical jobs in heights.
- 1,2 mm thick polypropylene (PP) plate.

	REF.		
FLEXIBLE FINE PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT	72824	6	192

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTER FLOATS

- Flexible polyethylene and nonstick base.

	REF.	
PLASTIC HANDLE FLOAT 12" X 5" (30 X 14 CM.)	71904	6

SPATULAS

• GREAT VARIETY OF SPATULAS FOR MULTIPLE PURPOSES.

4 Grout

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA

- Reinforced spatula for professional jobs. Replaceable strip that can be used on both sides.
- Includes grip and aluminium holder.

	REF.		
FLOOR TILE GROUT SPATULA 24" (60 CM.)	70905	1	672

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ALUMINIUM HANDLE

- Adaptable to floor tile grout spatula 50, 60 and 75 cm.

	REF.	
ALUMINIUM HANDLE	70904	1

CATEGORY: PRO

GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA

- Adaptable to WOODEN HANDLE(Ref. 65450) Not included.

	REF.		
GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA 17" (44 CM.)	65919	1	924
GENERAL PURPOSE SPATULA 24" (60 CM.)	70902		

CATEGORY: PRO

WOODEN HANDLE

- Holder for general purpose spatula of 44cm Ref.65919 and 60cm Ref.70902.

	REF.	
WOODEN HANDLE	65450	1

CATEGORY: PRO

WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA

- For filling joints.

	REF.	
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 13" (35 CM.)	65935	1
WALL TILE GROUT SPATULA 7" (18 CM.)	65954	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA RUBIFLEX HANDLE

- Stainless steel plate with ergonomic RUBIFLEX handle.

	REF.		
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 1" 5/8 (40 MM.)	73909	10	2250
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 2" 1/2 (63 MM.)	73914		1240
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 3" (75 MM.)	73911		2680
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 4" (100 MM.)	73912		1644
STAINLESS STEEL PAINT SPATULA 6" (150 MM.)	73913		1712

SCRAPERS

• MORTAR SCRAPERS, SINGLE LAYER, JOINTS AND PLASTER.

1 Prepare

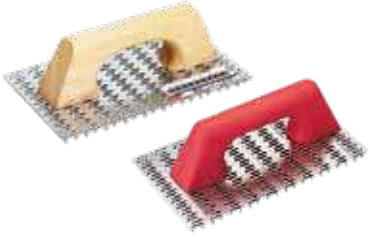
CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FACADE MORTAR SCRAPER 16" X 2 7/8" (50X72MM)

- Facade mortar scraper with wooden handle.
- Plate dimensions: 6x2 7/8" (150x72mm).

	REF.		
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 6X2" 7/8 (150X72 MM.)	65963	6	798

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



FACADE MORTAR SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144MM)

- Facade mortar scraper with two types of handles: Wood and plastic.
- plate dimensions 10" x 5 3/4" (250x144mm).

	REF.		
WOODEN HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	72960	6	480
SPARE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	65957	18	2160
PLASTIC HANDLE SCRAPER 10" X 5 3/4" (250X144 MM.)	65962	6	480

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER

- Manufactured with aluminium, with 8 blades.
- Dimensions 18" x 3 13/32" (455 x 86 mm).

	REF.		
ALUMINIUM PLASTER SCRAPER	72961	1.98 lb 0,9 kg	1

CATEGORY: PRO

JOINT SCRAPER

- Ergonomic handle with two electroplated tungsten carbide plates with high resistance to abrasion.
- Useable with 1, 2 or 3 plates depending on width of the joint.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF.		
JOINT SCRAPER	65907	5	600
SPARE JOINT SCRAPER	71974	10	4600

RUBISCRAPER-250

ELECTRIC GROUT SCRAPER

For grout removal without damaging the tile.

MORE INFO

1 Prepare

3 YEARS WARRANTY

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

EASY HANDLING

IDEAL SMALL REFORMS

GOOD FINISH

W 250 250 W

PATENTED

CE

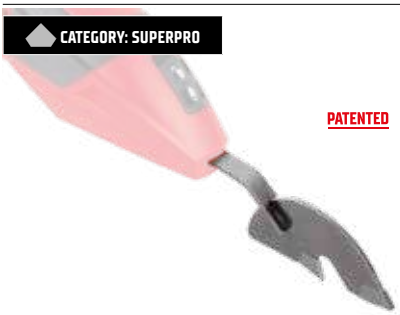
- **Ergonomic design and bi-material finishing, for greater comfort and better stability.**
- **Light and resistant. Maximum reliability.**
- **Blades made in tungsten carbide. Resharpenable for a greater performance. Patented model.**
- **Fast locking / unlocking system for easy assembly of blade.**
- Ideal for repair work (replacement of broken tiles).
- Equipped with 3 speeds. V1: 6500 i.p. / V2: 8000 i.p. / V3: 9500 i.p.
- Power: 250 W.
- Stroke length: 2 mm.
- Double insulation.
- Blades for joints of 1.5 mm (ref. 66810, use only with speed 1) and 3 mm (ref. 66812) included.
- Includes 2 special blades (steel made) to remove rests of thin-set from the back of the tiles or on the substrate.
- With transport case.
- Interchangeable blades for 1.5,2,3 and 4 mm joints.

	REF.		W	
RUBISCRAPER-250	66940	230V-50Hz	250 250 W	1
RUBISCRAPER-250 UK	66941			
RUBISCRAPER-250 USA	66942	120V-60Hz		

ACCESSORIES

RUBISCRAPER Blades

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO



PATENTED

RUBISCRAPER BLADES

- Resharpenable and easily interchangeable blades, available for 1.5mm (use only with speed 1), 2mm, 3mm and 4mm grout sizes.

	REF.	
1.5 MM (1/16") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66810	1
2 MM (3/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66811	
3 MM (1/8") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66812	
4 MM (5/32") BLADE FOR RUBISCRAPER	66813	

MARKERS, SUPPORTS AND TEMPLATES

- **WIDE RANGE OF MARKERS, SUPPORTS AND TEMPLATES FOR THE PLACEMENT OF TILES.**

3 Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RULE SUPPORT SET

- For easy adjustment and levelling of the rule for wall tiling.
- In box of 2 units.

	REF.		
RULE SUPPORT SET 12" (30 CM.)	60991	1	207
RULE SUPPORT SET 20" (50 CM.)	60998		171

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RULE HOLDER NAILS

- Hold firmly the rulers on the walls, allowing a comfortable placement of tiles.

	REF.	
RULE HOLDER NAIL 10" (250 MM.)	72941	6

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SHAPE TEMPLATE

- Copies the shape of the areas which are awkward to mark onto tiles, for subsequent cutting. Maximum depth 4.5cm.

	REF.	
SHAPE TEMPLATE	70925	10

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HOLE MARKER

- For marking the position of holes for tubing and electrical fitting, from the wall to the tile, for subsequent cutting or drilling.
- Maximum length 26" (65cm).

	REF.	
HOLE MARKER XL	72953	6

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MASTER LINE MARKER

- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.

	REF.		
MASTER LINE MARKER	70928	6	240

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

"MASTER-N" LINE MARKER

- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marker.
- Manufactured in plastic bimaterial (RUBIFLEX) high resistance to impact.
- Includes auxiliary level for levelling rope before tagging.
- Length of rope: 30 m.

	REF.		
"MASTER-N" LINE MARKER	75925	6	360

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

STANDARD LINE MARKER

- Ideal system to quickly draw straight lines between two points of the wall or floor.
- Supplied with a bottle of high quality powder for line marking.
- Length of rope: 15m.

	REF.		
LINE MARKER W/ TRACING POWDER	70926	6	672

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HIGH QUALITY BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER

- Blue powder for filling the line marker.

	REF.		
SPARE BLUE POWDER FOR LINE MARKER 2.2 LB. (1 KG.)	70929	6	288

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CONSTRUCTION PENCIL

- Specially designed for writing on wet or glazed surfaces like ceramic tile, marble, granite, etc.
- Set of 2 construction pencils supplied in blister.

	REF.		
CONSTRUCTION PENCIL	65942	50	450

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LINE REEL

- High resistance polyester cord.

	REF.		
LINE REEL Ø 3/8X164 FT. (1.7 MM. X 50 M)	80933	12	1728

MALLETS

- **MALLETS FOR LEVELLING THE HEIGHT OF THE TILES THROUGH OUT INSTALLATION.**

3 Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBBER MALLET - 2 FLAT SIDES

- Allows to strike at any angle so as to install the tile into its correct position.

	REF.		
BLACK RUBBER MALLET 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	65904	6	336
BLACK RUBBER MALLET 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	65905		
BLACK RUBBER MALLET 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	65908		252

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBBER MALLET - FLAT/SPHERICAL SIDES

- Allows to strike at any angle. One flat surface and the other spherical.

	REF.		
WHITE RUBBER MALLET 8.8 OZ. (250 GR.)	66905	6	336
WHITE RUBBER MALLET 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	66906		
WHITE RUBBER MALLET 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	66907		252

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SOFT BLACK RUBBER MALLET

- A softer mace to protect the ceramic pieces.

	REF.		
SOFT BLACK RUBBER MALLET 17.6 OZ. (500 GR.)	88555	50	600
SOFT BLACK RUBBER MALLET 26.4 OZ. (750 GR.)	88553	40	480

SUCTION CUPS

• SUCTION CUPS TO FACILITATE THE HANDLING OF CERAMICS AND OTHER SMOOTH MATERIALS.

3 Set

CATEGORY: PRO

SINGLE SUCTION CUP

• Maximum load capacity: 88 Lb (40 kg).

	REF.	
SHAPE TEMPLATE	65900	10

CATEGORY: PRO

DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

• Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
• Maximum load capacity : 176,4LB (80 kgs).

	REF.		
DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66900	1	156

CATEGORY: PRO

TRIPLE SUCTION CUP

• Body made of highly resistant aluminium. With ergonomic handle for greater comfort.
• Maximum load of capacity: 220lbs (100 kg).

	REF.		
TRIPLE SUCTION CUP	66904	1	80

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ROUGH

RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUP

• Suction cups for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
• Injected polycarbonate body. Very light.
• Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
• Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
• Natural rubber.
• Maximum load capacity:55 lb (25 kg).
• Suction cup diameter: 4 3/4" (120 mm).

	REF.		
RM ROUGH SURFACE SUCTION CUPS	66929	1	280

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ROUGH

RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP

• Double suction cup for handling tiles with rough and/or slightly structured surfaces.
• Body made of highly resistant aluminium.
• Metal reinforcement in the lever base for greater tensile strength.
• Ergonomic polypropylene handle for faster, safer handling.
• Natural rubber.
• Maximum load capacity: 55 kg.
• Suction cup diameter: 120 mm.

	REF.		
RM ROUGH SURFACE DOUBLE SUCTION CUP	66952	1	96

OCTO KONG USB

SAFETY AND VERSATILITY.
For handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

STURDINESS
330.69 lb
150 kg

USB BATTERY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

- Battery-powered suction cup for handling ceramic tiles with smooth and textured surfaces.
- Ergonomic bimaterial (plastic + rubber) handle designed for better grip
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status.
- Power button resistant to water, dust and general dirt.
- Built-in battery run – 3.7 V - 2Ah.
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours.
- Non-marking rubber.
- Lip on the rubber base for manual removal.
- Maximum lifting capacity in clean, flat and smooth surfaces: 150 kg.
- Includes protective and transport case.
- Included USB-C charging cable.

	REF.		
OCTO KONG USB	66978	8 5/8" 220 mm	3.3069 lb 1,5 kg

OCTO-USB ENERGY

SAFE & EASY TO USE

Suction cup to lift ceramic tiles with smooth or slightly textured and clean surfaces.

CATEGORY: PRO

USE: PROFESSIONAL

STURDINESS
308.64 lb
140 kg

USB BATTERY

MORE INFO

3 Set

3 YEARS WARRANTY

PROTECTED DESIGN

- Battery-powered suction cup for handling smooth and lightly textured tiles.
- 3.7V / 2 Ah. battery integrated in the suction cup and charging via USB-C cable. (cable included, charger not included).
- Water and dust proof buttons. IP30.
- Digital display with 4 indicators: Vacuum / Release / ON / Charge + MBAR pressure info screen.
- Max load capacity: 140 kg only for flat & smooth surfaces and horizontal handling.
- Plastic case for transport and protection.

	REF.						
OCTO-USB ENERGY	66967	3.7V / 2Ah	8 5/8" 220 mm	2.667566 lb 1,21 kg	3.3069 lb 1,5 kg	10	120

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | VACUUM | SECURITY

SC-200 SUCTION CUP WITH VACUUM PUMP

- Suction cup for handling large and heavy tiles.
- Special for textured surfaces.
- Adapts to any surface finish.
- Suction applied by manual vacuum pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark). Pressure-release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 243 lb (110 kg).
- High-resistance plastic body. Transport case.

	REF.					
SC-200 VACUUM PUMP CUP	18919	7 7/8" 200 mm	3.3069 lb 1,5 kg	3.74782 lb 1,7 kg	8	128

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | VACUUM | SECURITY | NO MARKS

GSC-200 VACUUM SUCTION CUP

- Suction cup for the manipulation of large ceramic tiles and heavy porcelain slabs.
- Adapts to the surface without leaving any marks.
- Fixing by vacuum manual pump.
- Load loss indicator (red mark). Pressure release mechanism.
- Maximum load capacity: 110 kg.
- High resistance plastic body. Transport suitcase.

	REF.					
GSC-200 GREY VACUUM SUCTION	21951	7 7/8" 200 mm	3.52 lb 1,6 kg	3.968 lb 1,8 kg	8	128

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | VACUUM | SECURITY

ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP

- Thanks to their oval design and the concentric lip incorporated into the rubber base are perfect for handling ceramic tiles with rough or slightly structured (bas-relief) surfaces, especially those that mimic wood.
- The handle design reduces the risk of accidentally disabling the suction cup and ensures quick and safe activation. Also, ensure the best position during use to reduce strain and fatigue.
- Maximum load capacity: 140 kg.

	REF.			
ELLIP SC VACUUM SUCTION CUP	67900	6 5/8x9 3/4" 167x 247 mm	10	-

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

- USB type C charging port battery-powered piston for vacuum suction cups.
- Compatible with most of the Ø 200 suction cups in the market.
- Reactivates automatically when pressure drops below 50kPa.
- Compatible with RUBI SC–200, GSC–200, ELLIP SC. and transporters SLAB TRANS H.D. MINI and SLIM EASY TRANS PLUS.
- LED display with several function shown: on status / suction status / battery status / release status
- Rechargeable battery – 3.7 V – 0,9 Ah
- Duration of Continuous air pumping > 5 hours
- Autonomy in average working use > 24 hours
- Included USB-C charging cable
- Easy release: Double release system via by pressing the button of the piston twice or pressing the release button of the suction cup. OTHER
- Maximum pressure: 70 kPa (theorical load 224 kg approx. Recommended maximum load 120 kg*)

	REF.		
POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS	28845	60	24

TILING ACCESSORIES

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

ABRASIVE BLOCK

- Fine and coarse grit.
- Smooths out tiles.

	REF.		
ABRASIVE BLOCK	05972	5	539

CATEGORY: PRO

GLUE GUN APPLICATOR

- Glue applicator 60 W. High performance.
- 110~240V/50-60Hz.
- Compatible with bars of Ø11 - Ø12mm.
- Universal glue.

	REF.		
GLUE GUN APPLICATOR	65940	6	432
25 GLUE BARS OF 8" (195 MM.)	65946	10	800

WORK TABLES

3 Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE

- 4 uses in 1: Work bench, scaffold, dolly and creeper.
- Foldable, easy to transport and storage.
- Double sided board: MDF wood side (work bench function) and non-slippery PP plastic side (rest of functions). EASY interchangeable.
- Reinforced stainless steel area for harder jobs. Avoids damages on wooden surface.
- Angle conveyor and rule printed on the wooden side. Also includes a hole for small drillings (max. 25 mm) and hand tools inserts on metal frame.
- Folded table: 80x52x12,5cm.
- Unfolded table: 115x52x80cm.

	REF.		
FOLDING 4-IN-1 WORKING TABLE	66924	1	16

CATEGORY: PRO | USE: PROFESSIONAL | TRANSPORTABLE

RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE

- Lightweight retractable structure with high load capacity.
- Deployed dimensions.
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 300 x 120 cm.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 75 x 120 x 120 cm.
- Maximum load (depending on final material):
- 300 X 120 TABLE: 1500 kg.
- 120 X 120 TABLE: 700 kg.

	REF.		
RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 300X120	28917	1	9
RETRACTABLE WORKTABLE 120X120	28918		15

RUBI LUMEO

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

18V

RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS

- Universal battery-operated work light.
- Lightweight and powerful for professional users.
- Extremely robust (IK07) and versatile with 5-level adjustable light output (from 400 to 4000 lumens).
- Stylish design with carrying handle and support for flexible positioning through direct mounting on the TRIPOD accessory.
- Suitable for both indoor and outdoor work (IP67).
- Operates with an 18V CAS battery.
- Includes a small spare battery in case of failure or battery depletion.

	REF.		
RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS	10940	1	72

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

RUBI TRIPOD LUMEO

- The practical design of the TRIPOD makes it an indispensable accessory for the stationary positioning of work lights, especially for illuminating a specific work area.
- Extendable from 1.35 to 3 meters, the tripod offers total flexibility to place the work light at the required height and the option to tilt the mounted light to provide the optimal light angle.
- With its extremely compact design, the tripod is easy and convenient to transport and install wherever necessary.
- Features QUICK RELEASE function and is made of black painted aluminium. The tripod is very durable and can be used both indoors and outdoors.
- Maximum load 10 kg.
- Its robust construction makes it safe even when fully extended.
- Net weight 6 kg.

	REF.	
RUBI TRIPOD LUMEO	10939	1

MALLETS & HAMMERS

• MALLETS AND HAMMERS OF GREAT QUALITY WITH TWO TYPES OF HANDLES, WOOD AND RUBIFLEX.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE

- Special forged Steel head, tempered and hardened.
- SPANISH type head with electrostatic black paint coating and milled hitting ends.
- PP handle with fibre glass core, optimal for shock absorption. Improves handle's long-life.
- Bi-material SOFTGRIP handle, non-slippery and grooved for a better grip.
- Head's fixation to handle by cylindrical steel wedge and sealed by resin.
- Weight balanced to reduce hand's kickback.

	REF.		
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 700 GR.	71898	6	972
STONING HAMMER SOFTGRIP HANDLE 1000 GR.	71899		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FRAMER HAMMER RUBIFLEX HANDLE

- Forged, adjusted and tempered steel head of 28.2 oz (800gr). Double placer / remover for nails, one magnetised.
- Ergonomic handle RUBIFLEX: Unbreakable structure with resistant-section fibre-glass nucleus, optimised for shock absorption, increasing the durability of the handle.
- - Security connection between handle and steel head by inverse cone.
- - Grip with elastic slip-proof elastic and surface grooves for maximum hold.

	REF.		
FRAMER HAMMER 20" (500 MM.)	82986	6	192

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MASONRY PICK

- Made of special tempered steel, highly resistant at breaking point.
- Normalised heat treatment and tempered tip.

	REF.		
MASON PICK (SPADE/PICK) 18 OZ. (500 GR.)	82980	6	360

CHISELS

• WIDE RANGE OF CHISELS, POINT CHISELS AND NIPPERS.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FLAT CHISELS

- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF.	
CHISEL 10" X 29/32" X 17/32" (250 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70916	10
CHISEL 12" X 29/32" X 17/32" (300 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70917	
CHISEL 14" X 29/32" X 17/32" (350 X 23 X 13 MM.)	70918	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

WIDE CHISELS

- To remove tiles on renovation jobs.
- Made of CrVa. alloy steel. Forged, hardened and tempered cutting edge.
- Regrindable.

	REF.		
WIDE CHISEL 10"/2 3/8" X 1 1/32" X 17/32" (250/60X26X13MM)	70924	10	332

SHOVELS

• SHOVELS AND SPADES WITH VARNISHED, WOODEN HANDLE AND SPADES HIGHLY RESISTANT AT BREAKING POINT.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | "T" HANDLE | POINTTIPPED SPADE

PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE

- Shovel with " D " shape finish.
- Handle T shaped. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF.		
PROP HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82964	6	36

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | "T" HANDLE | SQUARE SHOVEL

PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL

- Squared shovel with wooden handle " T " shaped.
- Varnished wooden handle.

	REF.		
PROP HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82961	6	36

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | "Y" HANDLE | POINTTIPPED SPADE

WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE

- Shovel with D finish.
- Handle with " Y " ring shaped plastic.
- Ergonomic grip, varnished eucalyptus.

	REF.		
WOODEN RING HANDLED POINT-TIPPED SPADE	82963	6	36

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | "Y" HANDLE | SQUARE SHOVEL

WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL

- Squared shovel with wooden handle " Y " shaped.
- Ergonomic grip. Varnished wooden handle.

	REF.		
WOODEN RING HANDLED SQUARE SHOVEL	82960	6	54

NIPPERS

• WIDE RANGE OF PLIERS FOR CUTTING CERAMICS, PORCELAIN & GLASS.

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CARPENTER'S PINCER

- For general use.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF.		
CARPENTER'S PINCER 8 3/4" (220 MM.)	71971	5	765

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of glass mosaic tiles.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF.		
NIPPERS FOR GLASS MOSAIC	71970	5	665

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILER NIPPERS

- Tungsten Carbide Pliers.
- Ideal for rectification of holes in ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF.		
PARROT NIPPERS	65925	5	765

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES

- Specially for cutting narrow strips of a maximum of 7/16" (1 cm). Equipped with tungsten carbide GOLD scoring wheels with titanium surface treatment for longer useful life. By means of a gentle turn, the wheels can be repositioned when their vertex starts getting worn. If totally worn, they can be replaced using the corresponding spare piece, Ø 3/4" (18 mm) GOLD spare scoring wheel long-life (Ref.01953).

	REF.		
NIPPERS FOR PORCELAIN TILES	83942	5	765

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES

- Tungsten Carbide Edge.
- Ideal for the rectification of straight cut on ceramics.
- Bi-material handle Ergonomic.

	REF.		
NIPPERS FOR CERAMIC TILES	65926	6	-

GROUT MORTAR APPLICATORS

• JOINT APPLICATOR FOR MORTAR.

4 Grout

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR

- Great capacity (650 cc) grout mortar applicator.
- Very light structure made of aluminium.
- It allows an easy, quick and clean application.
- Reduce consumption of grout and after grouting residue.
- Pressure adjustable with trigger.
- Replaceable and adjustable nozzles to the joint width.
- Also usable for the application of silicone and PU rigid and flexible cartridges.
- Quick and clean application.

	REF.	
MANUAL GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR 650 CC.	65990	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR

- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes screw, piston and 3 nozzles.

	REF.	
SET OF SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65981	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SPARE NOZZLES

- Spare parts adaptable to Electric (Ref. 66915) and Manual (Ref. 65990) applicators.
- Includes 6 nozzles.

	REF.		
SPARE NOZZLES FOR GROUT MORTAR APPLICATOR	65980	1	925

ACCESSORIES

FOR TILE FIXING AND FINISHING

Measuring systems
Tile spacers
Fast levelling systems

CONSTRUCTION LEVELS

• WIDE RANGE OF LEVELS.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBILEVEL

- Level manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base up to measures of 100 cm to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

	REF.		
RUBILEVEL 16" (40 CM.)	76920	8	2400
RUBILEVEL 24" (60 CM.)	76922		1600
RUBILEVEL 32" (80 CM.)	76923		1120
RUBILEVEL 40" (100 CM.)	76924		252
RUBILEVEL 59" (150 CM.)	76926	2	448
RUBILEVEL 79" (200 CM.)	76927		

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBILEVEL MAGNET

- Level manufactured with reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure consistent accuracy and Neodymium magnets inserted to hold it on metal surfaces.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.

	REF.		
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 20" (50 CM.)	76929	8	1920
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 24" (60 CM.)	76930		608
RUBILEVEL MAGNET 32" (80 CM.)	76931		1120

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK

- Levels manufactured in reliable, resistant aluminium.
- Double machining to ensure a constant precision in the top face and the base.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Three bubbles for checking horizontal, vertical and 45° levels.
- Double and ergonomic bi-material handle.
- Rubber protector at the ends.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.
- MAGNIFIED horizontal vial for the CLEAREST view of the bubble.

	REF.		
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 24" (60 CM.)	76932	8	672
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 32" (80 CM.)	76933		384
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 40" (100 CM.)	76934		392
RUBILEVEL ANTISHOCK 48" (120 CM.)	76935		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBILEVEL ALUCAST

- Level manufactured from cast aluminium.
- Machined base to ensure constant accuracy.
- Accuracy: 0,5 mm/m.
- Two bubbles for checking horizontal and vertical.
- DUAL view vertical vial for front measurements. Eliminates parallax error.

	REF.		
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 24" (60 CM.)	76938	8	1600
RUBILEVEL ALUCAST 32" (80 CM.)	76939		1120

MEASURING TAPES

- **HOMOLOGATED PRECISION MEASURING TAPES. DIFERENT SIZES DEPENDING ON NEEDS.**

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPES

- Ergonomic chassis made from plastic and rubber.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Magnetic tape stopper. (only available in mm).

	REF.		
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 19MM)	75901	12	864
RUBIFLEX MEASURING TAPE 315" X 1" (8M X 25MM)	75902		576

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPES

- Metal case with rubber coating to improve grip.
- Approved precision measuring tapes: Class II
- Automatic tape lock. (only available in mm).

	REF.		
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 19MM)	75904	12	720
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 197" X 3/4" (5M X 25MM.) DOUBLE MARKING	75909		576
IRONBLADE MEASURING TAPE 315" X 3/4" (8M X 25MM)	75905		720

PLUMB BOB, SQUARES

- **PLUMB BOBS.**

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PLUMB BOB

- Length of line:16,4 ft.(5 m).
- Includes wooden dolly.
- Supplied in blister.

	REF.		
PLUMB BOB 21.2 OZ. (600 GR.)	70964	6	480

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SQUARES

- Square 1 5/8" x 13/16" (40x20mm) with high dimensional stability.
- With bichromated treatment.

	REF.		
SQUARE- 24" (60 CM.)	60993	1	180
SQUARE- 32" (80 CM.)	60994		100

TILE SPACERS

• TILE SPACERS, " T " SPACERS AND WEDGES FOR THE CORRECT PLACEMENT OF TILES. QUALITY BASE MATERIAL.

3 Set

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1MM)

- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF.		
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02911	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (B-1000 U.)	02030	1	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACER 1/16" (1.5MM)

- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF.		
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02912	10	960
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02031	1	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACER 3/32" (2MM)

- For wall & floor tiles with minimum joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF.		
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-300 U.)	02901	10	1680
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (B-1.000 U.)	02000	1	768

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM L)

- For large format and rectified tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF.		
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.)-L - (B-300 U.)	02952	10	960
LONG TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) -L -(B-1000 U.)	02972	1	378

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM)

- For floor tiles with thin joint.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

	REF.		
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-200 U.)	02902	10	1200
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-1.000 U.)	02001	1	324

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3MM L) "REINFORCED"

- For large ceramic format and rectified.
- Quality base material , free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large format tiles in walls.

	REF.		
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L -(B-200 U.)	02953	10	
LONG TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.)-L -(B-1000 U.)	02973	1	270

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACER 5/32" (4MM) " REINFORCED "

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material , free from impurities and imperfections.
- Redesigned internal geometry. High flexural strength and crushing.
- Ideal for large formats.

	REF.		
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) -(B-200 U.)	02954	10	960
TILE SPACERS 5/32" (4 MM.) -(B-1000 U.)	02974	1	216

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5MM)

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

	REF.		
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) -(B-100 U.)	02903	10	960
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.)-(B-1.000 U.)	02002	1	-

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACERS 1/4" (6MM)

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.		
TILE SPACERS 1/4" (6 MM.) - (B-100 U.)	02036	10	540

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7MM)

- For floor tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.		
TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7 MM.) -(B-100 U.)	02904	10	540

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10MM)

- For industrial or rustic tiles.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.		
TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) -(B-50 U.)	02905	10	540

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM)

- Ideal for "Brick Bond" and perimeter joints.
- Quality base material without impurities or imperfections.

REF.		
T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) (B-300 UN.)	02861	10	
T-SPACERS 3/32" (2MM) (B-1000 UN.)	02864	1	540

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

T-SPACERS 1/8" (3MM)

- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.		
T-SPACERS 1/8" (200 PC.) BAG	02923	10	1680
T-SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) -(B-1000 U.)	02063	1	540

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

T-SPACERS 3/16" (5MM)

- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.		
T-SPACERS 3/16" (100 PC.) BAG	02924	10

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

T-SPACERS 13/32" (10MM.)

- Ideal for "brick style" tiling and perimeters.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.
- Hollow structure with internal reinforcements. Supports the tensions and allows to leave into the joint and to grout over.

REF.		
T-SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) -(B-50 U.)	02926	10

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

WEDGES

- Wedges for tiling.
- Quality base material, without impurities or imperfections.

REF.			
WEDGES 3/16" (5MM.)- (B-250 U.)	02396	10	1600
WEDGES 3/16" (5 MM.)- (B-500 U.)	02950		1500
WEDGES 5/16" (7.5MM.)- (B-250 U.)	02397		1800
WEDGES 5/16" (7.5 MM.)- (B-500 U.)	02951		960

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

DISPLAY BOX

• Orders by boxes only. Contains bags.

	REF.			
TILE SPACERS 1/32" (1 MM.) - (42 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02123	42	300	32
TILE SPACERS 1/16" (1.5 MM.) - (36 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02124	36		
TILE SPACERS 3/32" (2 MM.) - (48 X 300 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02125	48		
TILE SPACERS 1/8" (3 MM.) - (42 X 200 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02127	42	200	
TILE SPACERS 3/16" (5 MM.) - (36 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02130	36	100	
TILE SPACERS 9/32" (7 MM.) - (16 X 100 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02132	16		30
TILE SPACERS 13/32" (10 MM.) - (18 X 50 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02135	18	50	32
WEDGES - 3/16" (5 MM.) - (48 X 500 PC.) DISPLAY BOX	02279	48	500	30

CONSUMPTION

UN/m² PCS/sq.ft.

A B

A / cm \ inch	6	9	12	16	18	20	24	30	32	36	40	48	60	72	80	96	120	128	144
20	8	5,3	6	4,5	4	3,6	3	3,2	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,7	1,8	1,5	1,4	1,5	1,3
25	50		3,6	4,0	3,0	2,7	2,4	2,0	2,1	2,0	1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,1	1,2	1,0	0,9	1,0	0,9
30	40	32		4	3	2,7	2,4	2	2	1,9	1,7	1,5	1,3	1,2	1	1,1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,8
40	50	40	44		2,3	2	1,8	1,5	1,5	1,4	1,3	1,1	0,9	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,6
45	38	30	33	25		1,8	1,6	1,3	1,3	1,3	1,1	1	0,8	0,8	0,7	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,6	0,5
50	33	27	30	22	20		1,4	1,2	1,2	1,1	1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,5	0,5
60	30	24	27	20	18	16		1	1	0,9	0,8	0,8	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,4
75	25	20	22	17	15	13	11		1	0,9	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3
80	27	21	22	17	15	13	11	11		0,8	0,8	0,7	0,6	0,5	0,4	0,5	0,4	0,3	0,4	0,3
90	25	20	21	16	14	13	10	10	9		0,7	0,6	0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
100	22	18	19	14	12	11	9	9	8	7		0,5	0,5	0,4	0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,3
120	20	16	19	13	11	10	8	8	8	7	6		0,4	0,4	0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2
150	17	13	14	10	9	8	7	7	6	6	5	4		0,3	0,3	0,3	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
180	17	13	13	10	9	8	7	6	6	5	5	4	4		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
200	14	11	11	8	7	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	2		0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2	0,2
240	15	12	12	9	8	7	6	5	5	4	4	3	3	3	3		0,2	0,1	0,1	0,1
300	13	10	10	7	6	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2		0,1	0,1	0,1
320	12	9	9	7	6	5	4	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1		0,1	0,1
360	13	10	9	7	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1		0,1
	11	9	8	6	6	5	4	4	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	1	1	1	1	
B / cm	20	25	30	40	45	50	60	75	80	90	100	120	150	180	200	240	300	320	360	

SQUARE FORMATS

cm / inch	x pz / x10 sq.ft	x m2 / x10 sq.ft.
10 X 10 4” X 4”	140	230
15 X 15 6” X 6”	63	103
20 X 20 8” X 8”	35	58
30 X 30 12” X 12”	16	26
33 X 33 13” X 13”	13	22
40 X 40 16” X 16”	9	15
45 X 45 18” X 18”	7	12
50 X 50 20” X 20”	6	10
60 X 60 24” X 24”	4	7
75 X 75 30” X 30”	3	5
80 X 80 31” X 31”	3	4
90 X 90 35” X 35”	2	3

RECTANGULAR FORMATS

cm / inch	x m2 / x10 sq.ft	x m2 / x10 sq.ft.
15 X 60 6” X 24”	16	26
15 X 90 6” X 35”	10	18
15 X 120 6” X 47”	8	13
20 X 40 8” X 16”	18	29
20 X 60 8” X 24”	12	20
20 X 80 8” X 31”	9	15
20 X 100 8” X 40”	7	12
25 X 100 10” X 40”	6	10
30 X 60 12” X 24”	8	13
30 X 90 12” X 35”	6	9
30 X 120 12” X 48”	4	7
40 X 80 16” X 31”	5	8

LARGE SPECIAL FORMATS

cm / inch	x pz.	x pz.
100 X 150 40” X 59”	2	4
100 X 300 40” X 118”	2	4
120 X 120 48” X 48”	2	4
120 X 360 48” X 142”	2	4
150 X 150 59” X 59”	2	4
150 X 300 59” X 118”	2	4

DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM: LEVELLING SYSTEM

3 Set

- SYSTEM ESPECIALLY DESIGNED FOR THE INSTALLATION OF RECTIFIED TILES.
- AVOIDS LIPPAGE DURING TILE LAYING IN BOTH FLOOR AND WALLS.
- FOR TILE FORMATS FROM 30X30 CM (12"X12") OR BIGGER. ALWAYS WITH BACK BUTTERING.
- EASY AND INTUITIVE USE.
- IMPACT REMOVAL SYSTEM. ALWAYS IN THE DIRECTION OF THE GROUT.
- GUARANTEE FLATNESS AND REGULARITY OF THE LAYING SURFACE.
- REUSABLE WEDGES.
- STURDY PLIERS WITH QUICK PRESSURE ADJUSTMENT ACCORDING TO THE TILE THICKNESS.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM

- The kit consists of 1 pliers, 100 strips and 100 reusable wedges.
- Packaged in a handy bucket.

	REF.		
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1MM (3-12MM)	03956	1	80
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 1,5MM (3-12MM)	03957		
KIT DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM 2MM (3-12MM)	03958		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENTED

DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N

- Prevents the generation of lippage during ceramic tile installation, both in flooring and on walls.
- Recommended for formats of 30x30 cm and above, always with back buttering.

	REF.		
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-100 UN)	03952	12	192
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-200 UN)	03953	13	104
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (B-400 UN)	03954	6	48
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM WEDGE N (C-1200 UN)	03955	1	16

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENTED

DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX

- FAST-FIX regulation system. Without screws, faster and intuitive.
- Made of steel with bi-material soft-grip handles for greater ergonomics.
- Protective cover on the pressure cam to avoid damaging the tile.

	REF.		
DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM PLIERS FAST-FIX	03901	6	240

CATEGORY: PRO

ADJUSTABLE PLIERS

- New pliers compatible with wide and narrow wedge systems.
- Increased travel for quick and easy wedge adjustment.
- The pliers only need to be adjusted for the first tightening; there's no need to change the pliers position to tighten the wedges.
- Interchangeable double nozzle for easy adjustment, for wide and narrow wedges.
- Built-in stroke lock to prevent breakage due to overexertion.
- Compatible with RUBI DELTA wedges.

	REF.	
ADJUSTABLE PLIERS	07942	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM STRIP

0,5 mm

1 mm

1,5 mm

3–12mm 11–20mm

2 mm

3–12mm 11–20mm

3 mm

5 mm

3–12mm 13–20mm

- Clips for the DELTA Level System wedge system. Highly reinforced for maximum durability. Prevent unwanted breakage during use. Easy to remove with a kick or mallet. Visual thickness identification through color coding.
- Different models available:
- Strip 0,5 mm / 1 mm / 1,5 mm and 2 mm. for tiles from 3 to 12 mm.
- Strip 1.5 mm and 2 mm for tiles from 11 to 20 mm.
- 3 mm and 5 mm strip for tiles from 6 to 15 mm.
- 5 mm strip for tiles from 13 to 20 mm.

	REF.			
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	03929	100	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	03930	200	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	03931	400	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 0,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	03932	2400	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02850	100	22	352
200 CLIPS 1/32" DELTA LEV. SYS (1/8"-1/2")	02851	200	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02839	400	13	104
240 CLIPS 1/32" DELTA LEV. SYS (1/8"-1/2")	02870	2400	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02840	100	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02841	200	21	168
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02842	400	13	104
STRIP 3-12MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02855	2400	1	16
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02852	100	22	352
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02853	200	24	192
STRIP 3-12MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02854	400	13	104
2400 CLIPS 3/32" DELTA LEV. SYS (1/8"-1/2")	02856	2400	1	16
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02866	100	20	320
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-200 UN)	02867	200	21	168
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	02868	400	11	88
STRIP 6-15MM 3MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	02869	2400	1	16
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-400 UN)	06828	400	11	88
STRIP 6-15MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-2400 UN)	06829	2400	1	16
STRIP 11-20MM 2MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02858	100	20	320
STRIP 11-20MM 1,5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	02846			
STRIP 13-20MM 5MM DELTA LEVEL SYSTEM (B-100 UN)	06981			180

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR

PATENT PENDING

- To protect tiles from scratches or abrasive damage caused by friction between the leveling system and delicate tiles, especially in the presence of sand or hard particles.
- Compatible with DELTA Level System and CYCLONE Level System.
- Reusable.

	REF.				
LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR	16902	100	10.80 lb 4,9 kg	6	144

CYCLONE LEVEL SYSTEM: LEVELLING SYSTEM

3 Set

- SYSTEM TO FACILITATE THE LAYING AVOID LIPPAGE AND IMPROVING FINISHING.
- A TOOL IS NOT REQUIRED FOR THEIR INSTALLATION.
- EASY, QUICK AND INTUITIVE TO USE. RESULTS LESS DEPENDENT ON THE SKILL AND EXPERIENCE OF THE USER.
- LARGE AND ERGONOMIC CAP. DOES NOT INJURE FINGERS WHEN TIGHTENING.
- GUARANTEES THE FLATNESS AND UNIFORMITY OF THE INSTALLATION SURFACE.
- SYSTEM REMOVAL BY IMPACT (KICK OR MALLET). ALWAYS IN THE DIRECTION OF THE GROUT JOINT.
- REUSABLE CAPS.
- THE BASE OF THE CLIP ENSURES CONTINUOUS TENSION BETWEEN THE CLIP AND THE CAP.
- THE LATERAL GROOVES AT THE BASE OF THE CLIP FACILITATE THE SPREAD OF THE ADHESIVE, THUS IMPROVING THE ADHESION OF THE TILE.
- TIGHTENING ADJUSTMENT SYSTEM DEPENDING ON THE THICKNESS OF THE CERAMIC TILE.
- RECOMMENDED FOR TILES WITH THICKNESSES FROM 3 TO 20 MM.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CYCLONE KIT

- The kit consists of 300 clips and 100 reusable caps.
- Packaged in a practical bucket.

	REF.		
KIT CYCLONE 1,5 MM	35964	3	50
KIT CYCLONE 3 MM	35965		
KIT CYCLONE 5 MM	35903	1	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENTED

CYCLONE CAPS

- Reusable.
- Ergonomic. Easy to grip thanks to the shape and finish of the grip points. Large diameter for better placement.
- Dimensions: 59x59x38 mm
- Supplied in reusable container.

	REF.			
CYCLONE CAPS (B-100)	35949	100	1	80
CYCLONE CAPS (B-300)	35950	300		32
CYCLONE CAPS L.S.(C-500)	35977	500		-
CYCLONE CAPS (B-1200)	35951	1200		16

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PATENT PENDING

LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR

- To protect tiles from scratches or abrasive damage caused by friction between the leveling system and delicate tiles, especially in the presence of sand or hard particles.
- Compatible with DELTA Level System and CYCLONE Level System.
- Reusable.

	REF.				
LEVELLING CERAMIC PROTECTOR	16902	100	10.80 lb 4,9 kg	6	144

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CYCLONE FLAT BASE

- High resistance, prevents unwanted breakage during installation. Easy removal using a kick or mallet.
- Flat base clips of 1, 1.5, 2, 3 and 5 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF.			
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35937	100	36	432
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35938	300	12	144
CYCLONE L.S. 1 MM FLAT BASE (B-2400)	35939	2400	1	20
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35940	100	36	432
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35941	300	12	144
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE L.S.(C-400)	35978	500		
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM FLAT BASE (B-2400)	35942	2400	1	16
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35943	100	36	432
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35944	300	12	144
CYCLONE L.S. 2 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400)	35945	2400	1	16
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35946	100	36	432
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35947	300	12	144
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (B-400)	35979	500		
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400)	35948	2400	1	16
CYCLONE L.S. 5 MM FLAT BASE (B-100)	35900	100	36	432
CYCLONE L.S. 5 MM FLAT BASE (B-300)	35901	300	12	144
CYCLONE L.S. 5 MM FLAT BASE (C-2400)	35902	2400	1	16

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CYCLONE CROSS BASE

- Available in various models:
- Cross base clips of 1.5 and 3 mm.
- Visual thickness identification by colour.

	REF.			
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM CROSS BASE (B-300)	35953	300	12	432
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS BASE (B-300)	35956			144

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

CYCLONE CROSS T BASE

- Available in various models:
- 1.5 and 3 mm T-base flanges.
- Visual identification of thickness by colours.

	REF.			
CYCLONE L.S. 1,5 MM CROSS T BASE (B-100)	35958	100	36	
CYCLONE L.S. 3 MM CROSS T BASE (B-100)	35961			432

RESCUE LEVEL SYSTEM

3 Set

- RECOVERABLE CLIPS WITH A METAL T-BASE FOR SITUATIONS WHERE A CLIP BREAKS WHEN THE TILES HAVE ALREADY BEEN LAID.
- EASY TO INSTALL THANKS TO ITS ARROW-SHAPED BASE THAT INDICATES THE POSITION OF THE BASE AND THE LONG GRIPPING AREA OF THE CLIP, WHICH ALLOWS US TO HOLD IT EASILY DURING THE INSTALLATION PROCESS OF THE CAP.
- METAL BASE REUSABLE UNDER NORMAL CONDITIONS OF USE.
- IN CASE IT IS NOT POSSIBLE TO REMOVE THE CLIP BECAUSE IT REMAINS STUCK TO THE TILE AFTER THE ADHESIVE HAS DRIED DUE TO POOR INSTALLATION, THE CLIP CAN BE BROKEN OFF AT ITS BASE BY TURNING IT.
- AVOID ACCIDENTALLY DAMAGING THE TILE WHEN REMOVING THE SYSTEM: BRIGHT YELLOW COLOUR TO DISTINGUISH IT EASILY FROM OTHER BASES.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NEW!

KIT RESCUE REUSABLE LEVEL

- Recoverable clips with a metal T-base for situations where a clip breaks when the tiles have already been laid.
- Easy to install thanks to its arrow-shaped base that indicates the position of the base and the long gripping area of the clip, which allows us to hold it easily during the installation process of the cap.
- Metal base reusable under normal conditions of use.
- In case it is not possible to remove the clip because it remains stuck to the tile after the adhesive has dried due to poor installation, the clip can be broken off at its base by turning it.
- Avoid accidentally damaging the tile when removing the system: Bright yellow colour to distinguish it easily from other bases.
- The Kit consists of 100 reusable clips and 100 reusable cyclone caps.
- Packaged in a practical bucket.

	REF.	
KIT RESCUE REUSABLE LEVEL	35976	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

NEW!

RESCUE REUSABLE LEVEL SYSTEM CLIP

- Avoid accidentally damaging the tile when removing the system: Bright yellow colour to distinguish it easily from other bases.
- Must be used with Cyclone caps or compatible with cyclone L.S. ones.
- Minimum grout joint line: 1,5 mm (1/16").
- Maximum thickness of the tile: 20 mm (3/4").

	REF.	
RESCUE REUSABLE LEVEL SYSTEM CLIP	35975	1

RUBBLE CHUTES

BUCKETS & TUBS

Rubble chutes
Plastic products for construction

Steve Lavrijssen, RUBI CREATOR

REINFORCED PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES "LIGHTCHUTE"

- PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES ARE A SAFE AND ECONOMICAL WAY TO MOVE RUBBLE AND OTHER SITE WASTE FROM HIGH STOREYS TO CONTAINERS AT STREET LEVEL. THEIR EASE OF USE MEANS THAT THEY CAN BE UTILIZED TO GREAT EFFECT IN ANY BUILDING WORK OVER SEVERAL STOREYS. RUBBLE CHUTES ARE ESPECIALLY RECOMMENDABLE IN URBAN SURROUNDINGS.
- RIBBED INTERIOR PROTECTS AGAINST WEAR AND TEAR. GREATER DURABILITY.
- DUST REDUCTION.
- FAST AND EASY ASSEMBLY. EQUIPPED WITH QUICK-CLIP SYSTEM.
- STACKABLE; SAVING SPACE IN STORAGE AND TRANSIT.
- WIDE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES.

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"

- For loading waste on lightchute chutes.
- Also compatible as top Hopper or an intermediate loading point.
- Excellent resistance to impact by deformation.
- Higher durability.
- 6 mm thick walls with ribbed interior that protects against wear and tear.
- Reduces dust.
- Equipped with 6 mm thick chains, according to DIN 763 norm.
- Locking chain of 3 mm for intermediate chutes.
- Fast and easy assembly. Equipped with quick-clip system.
- Stackable for saving space.

	REF.								
TOP PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE "LIGHTCHUTE"	88765	19 1/8" 485 mm	17 3/4" 450 mm	21 1/4" 54 cm	19 5/8" 50 cm	1/4" 6 mm	12.56 lb 5,7 kg	1	28

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION "LIGHTCHUTE"

- Attaches to sections with top and side hoppers and all other chute accessories.

	REF.								
PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTE STANDARD SECTION	88760	18 1/2" 470 mm	14 " 380 mm	42 1/8" 107 cm	39 3/8" 100 cm	1/4" 6 mm	18.51 lb 8,4 kg	1	24

ACCESSORIES FOR RUBBLE CHUTES

- **WIDE RANGE OF ACCESSORIES FOR RUBBER AND PLASTIC RUBBLE CHUTES.**
- **THEY PROVIDE A FASTER, SAFER AND MORE COMFORTABLE WAY OF FIXING THE CHUTE TO A BUILDING OR SCAFFOLDING.**

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM

- Mounting bracket to fix top of chute to scaffold.
- Reinforced. Holds the weight of the chutes that hang from it.
- Easily fixes to the scaffold.
- For greater safety and security we recommend installing this piece at intermediate sections of the chute column. Specifically, one piece every 15 metres of chute.

	REF.		
CHUTE SCAFFOLD FASTENING SYSTEM	88517	1	5

PLASTIC BUCKETS "LIGHTBUCK"

- HIGH QUALITY PLASTIC BUCKETS ARE AN OUTSTANDING OPTION DUE TO THEIR COMPETITIVE PRICE AND LIGHT WEIGHT. THE RANGE OF PLASTIC BUCKETS INCLUDES MODELS WITH CAPACITIES OF 10, 12, 15 AND 22 LITRES.
- THE COMMON CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL THE PLASTIC BUCKETS ARE:
- MADE WITH HIGH QUALITY POLYETHYLENE. GREATER ROBUSTNESS.
- SUITABLE FOR ALL TYPES OF WORK IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY AS WELL AS OTHER INDUSTRIES.
- VERY THICK WALLS FOR MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND RESISTANCE.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: PRO

ITALIANO PLASTIC BUCKET "LIGHTBUCK" (10 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.

	REF.						
"ITALIANO" PLASTIC BUCKET (10 L.)	88770	8 5/8" 22 cm	1 1/4" 32 mm	10 l.	2.2046 lb 1 kg	10	600

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION "LIGHTBUCK" (12 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.

	REF.						
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION (12 L.)	88776	9 7/8" 25 cm	1 1/4" 31 mm	12 l.	2.2046 lb 1 kg	1	480

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT "LIGHTBUCK" (15 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Embossed scale.
- With spout to prevent spillages when pouring.
- With reinforced rim for greater resistance.
- Highly resistant metal handle.
- Walls are reinforced with ribbing.

	REF.						
PLASTIC BUCKET WITH GRADUATION & SPOUT (15 L.)	88775	12 1/4" 31 cm	1 1/4" 31 mm	15 l.	2.64 lb 1,2 kg	1	360

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. (20 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.

	REF.						
PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" HANDLE EXT. (20 L.)	88712	14 5/8" 37 mm	10 5/8" 27 cm	20 l.	1.87 lb 0,85 kg	1	450

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 "LIGHTBUCK" (20 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. Easy waste collection.
- Heavy duty metal handle.
- Plastic handle. Comfort.

	REF.						
PLASTIC BUCKET MODEL 2 WITH PLASTIC HANDLE (20 L.)	88772	14 5/8" 37 cm	10 5/8" 27 cm	20 l	2.20 lb 1 kg	1	450

PLASTIC TUBS "FLEXTUB"

- THE HIGH QUALITY PLASTIC TUBS ARE SUITABLE FOR USE IN VARIOUS INDUSTRIES, COMBINE OPTIMAL RESISTANCE WITH GOOD FLEXIBILITY AND ARE VERY LIGHTWEIGHT. THEIR SHAPE AND THE DESIGN OF THEIR HANDLES MEANS THAT ANY OF THE PLASTIC TUBS IN THIS RANGE CAN BE CARRIED IN ONE HAND WITH NO RISK OF BREAKAGE OR FATIGUE.
- THE COMMON CHARACTERISTICS OF ALL THE PLASTIC BASKETS ARE:
- MADE WITH HIGH QUALITY POLYETHYLENE. GREATER ROBUSTNESS.
- SUITABLE FOR ALL TYPES OF WORK IN THE CONSTRUCTION INDUSTRY AS WELL AS OTHER INDUSTRIES.
- VERY THICK WALLS FOR MAXIMUM STRENGTH AND RESISTANCE.

1 Prepare

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC BUCKETS "HEAVY DUTY"

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.

PROTECTED DESIGN

	REF.						
BLACK PLASTIC BUCKET NO.3 (40 L.) HEAVY DUTY	88778	12 " 33 cm	17 3/8" 44 cm	40 l.	2.42 lb 1,1 kg	10	300

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC TUBS №. 1 "FLEXTUB" (25 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.

	REF.						
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOUR №. 1 (25 L.)	88771	11 3/4" 30 cm	14 1/8" 36 cm	25 l.	1.76 lb 0,8 kg	10	450

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC TUB №. 4 "FLEXTUB" (55 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Lightweight.

	REF.						
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOUR №. 4 (55 L.)	88774	12 " 33 cm	20 7/8" 53 cm	55 l.	3.52 lb 1,6 kg	10	200

CATEGORY: PRO

PLASTIC TUB №. 3 "FLEXTUB" (40 L.)

- Greater comfort during transport. For easy waste collection.
- Reinforced handles. Greater resistance.
- Lightweight.
- Made with recycled material.

	REF.						
PLASTIC TUB BLACK COLOUR №. 3 (40 L.)	88773	12 " 33 cm	17 3/8" 44 cm	40 l.	2.86 lb 1,3 kg	10	300
PLASTIC TUB RED COLOUR №. 3 (40 L.)	88726						
PLASTIC TUB YELLOW COLOUR №. 3 (40 L.)	88720						
PLASTIC TUB BLUE COLOUR №. 3 (40 L.)	88721						
PLASTIC TUB GREEN COLOUR №. 3 (40 L.)	88728						
PLASTIC TUB PISTACHIO COLOUR №. 3 (40 L.)	88725						
PLASTIC TUB ORANGE COLOUR №. 3 (40 L.)	88724						

SAFETY
EQUIPMENT

Personal equipment for construction professionals

Nick Verbeek, RUBI CREATOR

KNEE PADS, ERGONOMIC SEAT AND CUSHION

• RANGE OF KNEE PADS AND ERGONOMIC SEAT.

3 Set

CATEGORY: PRO | ALL TERRAIN 4X4

KNEE CUSHION

- Polyurethane cushion for protecting the knees.
- Makes it easy to work on the floor without using knee pads.
- Its wide surface allows its use as a seat.

	REF.	
KNEE CUSHION	65943	1

CATEGORY: PRO | ALL TERRAIN 4X4

FLEX KNEE PADS

- Protection ergonomic flexible. Adjustable elastic band fastener.
- Professional knee pads of high comfort.
- Inner body soft materials suitable to the user,
- Flexible and resistant outer shell.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF.		
FLEX KNEE PADS	81994	6	32

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | ALL TERRAIN 4X4

PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N

- Useful for any task that requires kneeling for prolonged periods of time.
- Ideal for much more comfortable installation of tiles and flooring in general in different phases of the installation: substrate preparation, installation, grouting and cleaning.
- LARGE SUPPORT surface area for optimal STABILITY and COMFORT.
- Double strap for keeping the knee pad tightly fitted to the leg at all times.
- Avoids blocking of blood flow at the back of the knee.
- Quick strap fastening.
- In accordance with EN14404.
- Performance level: 1.

	REF.		
SET OF PROFESSIONAL KNEE PADS N	66957	6	192

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | HARD SURFACES

GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS

- Ergonomic design professional and high comfort knee pads.
- Its design combines the use of hard materials against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials therein, adapted to the user's anatomy.
- In addition to protecting the user's knees through the use of silicone gel inside, its studied ergonomics provide them with great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- They incorporate two bands Neoprene closure.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF.		
GEL COMFORT KNEE PADS	81998	6	96

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | HARD SURFACES

GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS

- Professional knee pads with ergonomic design. Highly comfortable.
- Their design combines the use of hard materials to protect against impacts and uneven floors and soft materials adaptable to the user's anatomy on the inside.
- Besides protecting the user's knees thanks to the silicone gel in their inside, their studied ergonomics gives them great stability, preventing ligaments and tendons fatigue.
- Wide range of uses thanks to their design " two in one ":
- Can be used together with the external rubber protection of great stability and resistance.
- With the main body only, less bulky, which allows the knee to slide without problem over smooth surfaces.
- They incorporate a double fastener, inferior and superior, easy adjustable.
- Conforms to EN14404.
- Protection level: 1.

	REF.		
GEL DUPLEX KNEE PADS	81989	6	144

PROTECTED DESIGN

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | HIGH LOAD CAPACITY | HARD SURFACES

SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT

- Aluminium chassis high strength and stability.
- Allows an ergonomic position of comfort.
- Prevents injuries in knees and back.
- Adjustable seat height and angle for optimum adaptation to each use.
- Robust construction with 7 heavy duty wheels.
- Includes tray for tools and accessories.
- Ideal for flooring, parquet installation, cleaning and other operations on pavements tasks.
- Replaceable ergonomic kneepads.
- Maximum weight: 286 lb (130 kg).

	REF.		
SR-1 ERGONOMIC SEAT	81999	1	18

SAFETY EQUIPMENT

• PERSONAL PROTECTIVE EQUIPMENT FOR BUILDING PROFESSIONALS

2 Cut & Drill

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

WHITE LENS GOGGLES

- Field of use: basic.
- Mechanical resistance to high speed particles, low energy.
- Extendable in length and vertically adjustable side pieces.
- Anti-scratch and anti-fog.
- UV Filter.
- Comfortable and light.
- Conforms to EN166 and EN170

	REF.	
WHITE LENS GOGGLES	80918	12

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

EAR PROTECTOR

- Comfortable and effective protection for high noise environments.
- Conforms to EN352-1.

	REF.		
EAR PROTECTOR	80903	6	216

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LUMBAR PROTECTOR

- Recommended to avoid low-back injuries when loading weight or maintain fixed positions.
- With vertical reinforcement in the lower-back area.
- Side devices to adjust the pressure at the time of stress.
- Available in 3 sizes: M, L and XL

	REF.	
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - L (37 13/16"-40 15/16") (96-104 CM)	80913	1
LUMBAR PROTECTOR - XL (40 15/16"-44 1/8") (104-112 CM)	80914	

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

LATEX GLOVES

- Ideal for wet or abrasives tasks.
- For minimal risks only.
- Made of 100% latex.
- Conforms to EN420.

	REF.		
LATEX GLOVES	20907	12	3240

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SET OF SMOOTH SOLES

- Increases contact by 100% approx.

	REF.	
SET OF SMOOTH SOLES	05985	1

RUBI

ACCESSORIES FOR CLEANUP AND MAINTENANCE

Products and accessories for cleaning and installing ceramic tile

PRODUCTS FOR CLEANING

- **25 L. AND 200 L. PACKAGES AVAILABLE ON REQUEST, MINIMUM ORDER APPLIES (400 L.)**

5 Clean

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER

- Product specially made for cleaning cement, mortar, tile cement and any limestone base substance. Also suitable for spot cleaning of efflorescence (salt) on brick walls, terraces or baked tiles etc...

	REF.		
RC-10 CEMENT REMOVER 5 L. (ONLY AVAILABLE FOR SPAIN, FRANCE, UK, ITALY & CUBA)	22950	2	90

SPONGES, FLOATS AND PADS

- **COMPLETE RANGE OF SPONGES AND GROUT FLOATS FOR CLEANING AND PROTECTION OF TILES.**

5 Clean

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SUPERPRO SPONGES

- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.
- Ref. 20905 and 20906 available in Palbox.

	REF.					
SUPERPRO SPONGE	20905	7 7/8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	1	2	24	384
SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20917					288
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	20928	7 1/8x3 7/8x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm	3	3		384
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20932					
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE	20906	7 7/8x5 1/8x2 3/4" 20x13x7 cm	4	2		288
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	20918					
MIXED SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE SPECIAL FOR JOINTS	20992	7 1/8x3 7/8x2 3/4" 18x10x7 cm		3		
EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22928	6 3/4x3 7/8x1 5/8" 17x10x4 cm		4	12	792
MIXED EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22929	6 3/4x3 7/8x1 " 17x10x5 cm			10	640

CATEGORY: PRO

PRO SPONGES

- Polyurethane sponges.
- HIDRO models are highly absorbent.

	REF.					
STANDARD PRO SPONGE	24966	6 3/4x3 7/8x2 3/4" 17x10x7 cm	2	1	24	720
HIGH ABSORPTION HIDRO PRO SPONGE	24967		3	3		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO

- Floats with SUPERPRO sponge for grout cleaning and finishing.
- PLUS model has cuts for increased performance in wiping away dirt.

	REF.					
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO	20924	11 1/8x7 5/8" 28x19.5x2.5 cm	1	2	10	180
SPONGE FLOAT SUPERPRO PLUS	20908					120

CATEGORY: PRO

SPONGE FLOAT PRO

- Polyurethane foam floats with high absorption.
- The PLUS model has slits for increased performance drag dirt.

	REF.					
SPONGE FLOAT PRO	24974	11 1/8x5 1/2x1 1/8" 28x14x3 cm	3	3	10	240
SPONGE FLOAT PRO PLUS	24988					

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

REF. 22900

REF. 22916

REF. 22910

REF. 22918

REF. 22932

REF. 22922

REF. 22914

REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGES 12" X 5 11/32" (30X13,5CM)

- Float sponges for cleaning and finishing tile and grout jobs. Interchangeable sponges adaptable to the ergonomic handle. (Ref. 22912) and secure attachment to other brands.
- Sponges available with different levels of absorption and resistance to abrasion. Comfortable and secure attachment system.
- PLUS models have cuts for increased drag on the dirt.

	REF.					
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22900	11 3/4x5 3/8x1 5/8" 30x13.5x4 cm	1	2	10	180
FLOAT WITH REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22916		3	3		
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22910		1	2		320
REPLACEABLE SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22918					240
REPLACEABLE EPOXY CELLULOSE SUPERPRO SPONGE	22932	11 3/4x5 3/8x1 1/8" 30x13.5x3 cm	4	4		
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE	22922		3	3		240
REPLACEABLE SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE PLUS	22914	11 3/4x5 3/8x1 5/8" 30x13.5x4 cm				320

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

HANDLE FOR INTERCHANGEABLE SPONGES AND FOAMS

- Adaptable to 12" x 5 11/32" (30 x 13.5 cm.)
- and 13 13/32" x 6 3/4" (34 x 17 cm.) SUPERPRO sponges and foam replacements.

	REF.		
INTERCHANGEABLE HANDLE FOR SPONGES AND FOAMS	22912	10	440

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBBER FOAM SUPERPRO FLOAT REPLACEMENTS

- Rubber foam sponges basis for finishing and final cleanings, adaptable to ergonomic handle (Ref. 22912)
- Available with different hardness and abrasiveness rubber-foam.

	REF.		
REPLACEMENT RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO	22924	11 3/4x5 3/8x3/8" 30x13.5x1 cm	10

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBBER FOAM PLASTIC HANDLE SUPERPRO FLOATS

- For surface finishing and final cleaning.
- Ergonomic plastic handle.
- Different types of rubber foam and hardness, depending on the type of finish.

	REF.			
RUBBER FOAM BIG CELL SOFT-L SUPERPRO FLOAT	72985	9 7/8x4 3/8x5/8" 25x11x1.5 cm	6	540
RUBBER FOAM MEDIUM CELL SOFT-M SUPERPRO FLOAT	72986			
RUBBER FOAM SMALL CELL HARD-S SUPERPRO FLOAT	72988			

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT

- For finishing and final cleaning of surfaces.

	REF.			
COARSE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" (28 X 14 CM.)	24971	11 1/8x5 1/2x3/4" 28x14x2 cm	10	360
FINE RUBBER FOAM PRO FLOAT 11 1/32" X 5 1/2" (28 X 14 CM.)	24973	11 1/8x4 3/4x3/4" 28x12x2 cm		

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE

- Large area reinforced base.
- Handle included (Ref.70904).
- Polyurethane Sponge.
- Not compatible with RUBICLEAN EASY SQUEEZE bucket.

	REF.					
SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE	20914	13 3/8x6 3/4x1 " 34x17x5 cm	3	3	1	168
REPLACEMENT SWEEPEX SUPERPRO SPONGE WITH BASE FOR WASHBOY	20919					

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

BASE SPONGE EASY SQUEEZE

- Hydro floor trowel, 42x13x3 cm, easy to replace with velcro. Includes detachable aluminium handle.

	REF.	
BASE SPONGE WITH STICK EASY SQUEEZE	68992	1
BASE SPONGE REPLACEMENT EASY SQUEEZE	68993	10

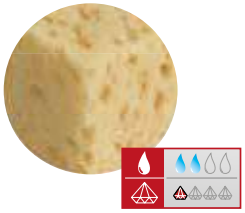
CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

FLOAT WITH 10" (25 CM.) SUPERPRO PADS

- To clean ceramic surfaces and other materials.
- Float with three different roughness replaceable pads; soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Float with three very stuff pads (white).
- 3 sets of pads: very soft (white), soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).
- Available set of 3 pads of different roughness: soft (red), medium (blue) and hard (brown).

	REF.		
FLOAT + 3 MIXED PADS SOFT/MEDIUM/HARD	20900	9 7/8x3 7/8x" 25x10x2.5 cm	1
FLOAT + 3 VERY SOFT PADS	20944		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - VERY SOFT	20971		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - MEDIUM	20973		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - HARD	20974		
3 PADS REPLACEMENT SET - SOFT/MEDIUM/HARD	20902		

STANDARD **SWEEPEX | HIDRO** **CELLULOSA** **ABRASIVE**



Absorption level.

Resistance to abrasion.

SWEEPEX® is a registered trade mark.

WASHBOYS

• DIFFERENT MODEL OF WASHBOYS FOR CLEANING AWAY GROUT OR FINAL CLEAN OF TILING JOB.

5 Clean

CATEGORY: PREMIUM

RUBICLEAN EASY SQUEEZE

- Bucket for floors and walls. Foot-operated mechanism to facilitate the wringing of the sponge with handle. Two rollers for manual wall trowels. High-capacity tray, 32 litres. Two wheels and handle lock for improved transport.
- *The pictures of this product might be slightly different to its final version.

	REF.			
RUBICLEAN EASY SQUEEZE	68991	1	8	24.25 lb 11 kg

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBICLEAN PRO

- Plastic washboy with two squeeze rollers.
- Wheels built into the base.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 3.7 gl. (17 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 10 1/4" (52 x 27 x 26 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 12 units (Ref. 69948).

	REF.		
RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY	25949	1	18

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET

- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Sponge float PRO (Ref. 24974).
- Grout float PRO 11"x5"x13/32" (28x14x1cm) (Ref. 24969).

	REF.		
RUBICLEAN PRO 1 SET	68902	1	18

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET

- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN PRO washboy (Ref. 25949).
- Float with replaceable SWEEPEX SUPERPRO sponge (Ref. 22916).
- Rubber grout float SUPERPRO (Ref. 65971).
- 45° Notched trowel 11" (28 cm) 13/32"x13/32" (10x10) (Ref. 75948).

	REF.		
RUBICLEAN PRO 2 SET	69949	1	18

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBICLEAN EASYPRO

- Lightweight, strong plastic bucket.
- Lower grate level. Requires less water. More lightweight.
- Removable rollers. Easier cleaning.
- Metal reinforcement on the rollers. Greater resistance.
- Capacity 24 litres.

	REF.		
RUBICLEAN EASYPRO WASHBOY	21945	4	32

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | 4 WHEELS | 3 ROLLERS

RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO

- Plastic washboy, lightweight and high resistance.
- Equipped with 3 spiral rollers for further draining.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 2.2 gl. (10 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 7/8" x 11 1/32" x 14 9/16" (53 x 28 x 37 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit box.

	REF.		
RUBICLEAN TRIPLE SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21995	1	18

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO

- Plastic washboy, light and heavy duty, with two squeeze rollers and separation-decantation system of sewage.
- Includes wheels and carrying handle.
- Capacity: 5.3 gl. (24 l.)
- Useful capacity: 4.2 gl. (19 l.)
- Dimensions: 20 1/2" x 10 5/8" x 12" (52 x 27 x 30 cm).
- Supplied assembled and in 1 unit case.
- Available in Palbox of 10 units (Ref. 69964).

	REF.		
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY	21998	1	18

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET

- Consisting of:
- RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO washboy (Ref. 21998).
- Sponge float SUPERPRO (Ref. 20924).
- Termoflex rubber grout float SUPERPRO (Ref. 65976).

	REF.		
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO 2 SET	69915	1	18

BATTERY
PRODUCTS

Battery RUBI Products

RUBI
Li-Power
18V · 5.2 Ah
RUBI

18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | USE: PROFESSIONAL | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

TC-125 G2 ENERGY CAS

	REF.			RPM						
TC-125 ENERGY CAS EU (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52980	√	18 V	5000-8500	320 cm	22 mm	15 mm	125 mm	22,2 mm	3,7 kg
TC-125 ENERGY CAS UK (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52981									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS USA (BATTERY, CHARGER)	52982									
TC-125 ENERGY CAS (NO BATTTERY/CHARGUER)	52983									

LI-HD 12V 4Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | USE: INTENSIVE | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS

	REF.		RPM				
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS EU	10971	12V 4Ah	3000	24,2x29,2x17,9 cm	5,8 kg	1	36
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS USA	10973						48
RUBI TRILLER ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	10913						

LI-POWER 18V 2Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | USE: INTENSIVE | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

QUAKE ENERGY CAS

	REF.		RPM					
QUAKE ENERGY CAS EU	60934	18V 2Ah	10000 Max	127 mm	3.1 kg	4.05 kg	2	48
QUAKE ENERGY CAS UK	60942							
QUAKE ENERGY CAS USA	60938							
QUAKE ENERGY CAS WITHOUT BATTERY	60953				2.69 kg	3.18 kg		

18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | USE: PROFESSIONAL | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS

	REF.		RPM				
RUBI ANGLE TECH ENERGY CAS EU (W/O BATTERY+CHARGER)	52949	18 V	10000	125 mm	22 mm	2,2 kg	-

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO | USE: PROFESSIONAL | USB BATTERY

OCTO KONG USB

	REF.		
OCTO KONG USB	66978	220 mm	1,5 kg

PROTECTED DESIGN

CATEGORY: PRO | USE: PROFESSIONAL | USB BATTERY

OCTO-USB ENERGY

	REF.						
OCTO-USB ENERGY	66967	3.7V / 2Ah	220 mm	1,21 kg	1,5 kg	10	120

NEW!

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS

	REF.		
POWERVAC PISTON USB ENERGY FOR SUCTION CUPS	28845	60	24

CAS Li-Power
18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | USE: PROFESSIONAL | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS

	REF.			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS EU	61993	-	18 V	1ª 0-700	5 kg	1	30
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS UK	61994						
RUBIMIX E-9 ENERGY CAS USA	61995						
RUBIMIX-E9 ENERGY CAS NO BAT/ CHARG.	61996						

CAS Li-Power
18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS

	REF.			RPM			
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS EU	26570	√	18 V	1ª 0-420/ 2ª 0-700	8,6 kg	1	16
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS UK	26571				8.6 kg		
RUBIMIX E-10 ENERGY CAS USA	26572						

NEW!

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

CAS SC36 CHARGER

	REF.		
CAS SC36 CHARGER EU	60984	12-18 V	1
CAS SC36 CHARGER UK	60985		
CAS SC36 CHARGER USA	60986		
CAS SC36 CHARGER AUS	60987		

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

BATERIA CAS LIPOWER

	REF.			
BATTERY CAS LIPOWER 18V 2AH	85901	18V 2Ah	1	688
BATTERY CASE LI-POWER 18V 5.2AH	85902	18V 5.2AH		

CAS Li-Power
18V 5.2 Ah

CATEGORY: PREMIUM | CAS BATTERY COMPATIBLE

RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS

	REF.		
RUBI LUMEO ENERGY CAS	10940	1	72

PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

Pal box and displays
Index by references

RUBI
BUILDING THE FUTURE TOGETHER
RUBI
BUILDING THE FUTURE TOGETHER
RUBI
GEL
SLIM

PAL BOX AND DISPLAYS

- **PRODUCT DISPLAY UNITS FOR PLACEMENT OF PRODUCT AT SELLING POINT.**

5 Clean

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

SUPERPRO SPONGE

- Contains x135 units of ref. 20905.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

	REF.		
SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69955	1	4

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE

- Contains x135 units or ref. 20906.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 47" (60 x 40 x 120 cm).

	REF.	
MIXED SUPERPRO SPONGE PALBOX	69957	1

CATEGORY: PRO

HIDRO PRO SPONGE PAL BOX

- Contains x160 units of ref. 24967.
- Dimensions: 23" x 15" x 42" (60 x 40 x 105 cm).

	REF.	
HIDRO PRO SPONGE PALBOX	69979	1

CATEGORY: SUPERPRO

RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO WASHBOY

- Contains x10 units of Ref. 21998.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

	REF.	
RUBICLEAN SUPERPRO TRAY PALBOX	69964	1

CATEGORY: PRO

RUBICLEAN PRO WASHBOY

- Contains x12 units of Ref. 25949.
- Washboys are NOT supplied assembled.
- Dimensions: 22" x 12" x 42" (56 x 31 x 109 cm).

	REF.	
RUBICLEAN PRO TRAY PALBOX	69948	1

DISPLAYS

- **VARIOUS DISPLAY UNITS TO SHOW RUBI PRODUCTS, OPTIMISING SPACE AVAILABLE AND HELPING TO PROMOTE SALES.**

GENERAL DISPLAY 1000 MM

- 1-metre wide general display stand.
- With a frame, stand and display tray. (Ref. 93911).
- With display bars. (Ref. 93910).
- If you want to set up multiple display stands, calculate the number of bars you will need.

	REF.	
STRUCTURE + HEADER + GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY 1000MM +30 PRICE HOOKS	93911	1
2 UN. GENERAL DISPLAY BARS	93910	

GENERAL DISPLAY 650 MM

- 65-centimetre wide general display stand.
- With a frame, stand and display tray. (Ref. 93912).
- With display bars. (Ref. 93910).
- If you want to set up multiple display stands, calculate the number of bars you will need.

	REF.	
STRUCTURE + HEADER + GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY 650MM +25 PRICE HOOKS	93912	1
2 UN. GENERAL DISPLAY BARS	93910	

RUBI
BUILDING THE
FUTURE TOGETHER
RUBICLEAN
EASYPRO
RUBI
www.rubi.com

GENERAL DISPLAY TRAY ACCESSORY

• Tray accessory for general display stand.

	REF.		
TRAY GENERAL DISPLAY 25" (650 MM.)	90571	1	
TRAY GENERAL DISPLAY 40" (1000 MM.)	90570		100

GENERAL DISPLAY CAGE ACCESSORY

• Grid accessory for general display stand.

	REF.	
CAGE GENERAL DISPLAY 40" (1000 MM.)	90606	1
CAGE GENERAL DISPLAY 25" (650 MM.)	90607	

ADJUSTABLE SEPARATOR ACCESSORY

• Spacer accessory for the general display stand

	REF.	
ADAPTABLE DIVIDER 400X200MM	93913	1

MAGNETIC SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS

• Support accessory with magnetic base for facilitating adjustment on the structure.
• Support for Trowels and Notched Trowels.
•

	REF.	
MAGNETIC SUPPORT FOR TROWELS 650MM	93915	21
MAGNETIC SUPPORT FOR TROWELS 1000MM	93914	1

SUPPORT FOR TROWELS AND NOTCHED TROWELS ACCESSORY

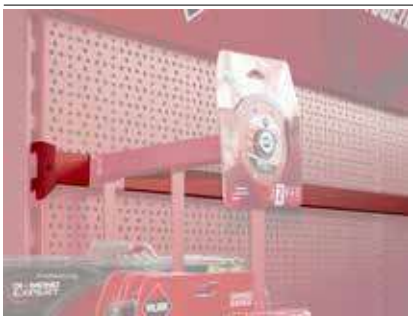
• Support for Trowels and Notched Trowels Accessory for placement in general display.

	REF.	
HOOK BRICK TROWEL 400 MM	93916	1

DISC SUPPORT ACCESSORY

- Disc support accessory.
- It is necessary to use the disc support bar accessory for its correct assembly (Ref.93323/93318).

	REF.	
DISC SUPPORT	93917	1



REINFORCEMENT BAR ACCESSORY FOR DISC SUPPORT

- Disc support bar accessory.
- It is necessary to complement with the disc support accessory (Ref.93917).

	REF.	
REINFORCEMENT BAR 1000 MM	93918	1
REINFORCEMENT BAR ACCESSORY FOR DISC SUPPORT	93323	

SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR MALLETS AND HAMMERS

- Support accessory for mallets and hammers, for their placing in the general display stand.

	REF.	
MALLETS & HAMMERS SUPPORT	93919	1

SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR SIDE SIGN

- Support Accessory for hanging signs on general display stand.

	REF.	
SUPPORT ACCESSORY FOR SIDE SIGN 300MM	93920	1

PRICE-HOLDER HOOK ACCESSORY

- Price hook accessory for placement on general display stand.

	REF.	
PRICE-HOLDER HOOK ACCESSORY	93921	125

SLIM
TX MAX

SLAB CUTTER G3 DISPLAY STAND

- Cardboard display to display the SLAB CUTTER G3 large format manual cutter (ref. 16900).
- Also to display the SLAB BREAKER PLUS accessories (ref. 18917) and the SLAB PLIER (ref. 28916).

	REF.	
SLAB CUTTER G3 DISPLAY STAND	41012	1

MANUAL CUTTERS RACK (1 FACE)

- Metal display stand with the capacity to display a manual cutter.
- It incorporates an anti-theft system.

	REF.	
MANUAL CUTTERS RACK (1 FACE)	93138	1

DISPLAY FOR MANUAL TILE CUTTERS

- Capacity to display 3 manual tile cutters.

	REF.		
DISPLAY FOR MANUAL CUTTERS.	90305	1	6

DELTA LEVELLING DISPLAY STAND

• Dispenser display stand with 3 cardboard containers, for the Delta levelling range.

	REF.	
3 DISPENSERS DELTA LEVELLING DISPLAY	93906	1

RUBIMIX RANGE COLUMN DISPLAY STAND

• Display stand with several hooks to hold mixers and different paddles.

	REF.	
MIXERS RANGE COLUMN DISPLAY	93922	1

PREMIUM DRILL BITS DESKTOP DISPLAY

• Table-top metal dispenser for drill bits. It incorporates an anti-theft system.

	REF.		
PREMIUM DRILL BITS DESKTOP DISPLAY	93800	1	8

DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS

• Desktop dispenser display with six hooks for hanging 4DRILL bits of different diameters.
• With front bar and key locking for anti-theft security.

	REF.		
DISPLAY FOR 4DRILL BITS	91907	1	12

INDEX BY REFERENCE

REF	PAG
01900	67
01901	67
01903	66
01906	68
01907	69
01945	68
01946	68
01947	69
01948	69
01949	68
01950	69
01958	68
01959	66
01960	71
01991	66
01992	66
01993	66
01996	70
02000	240
02001	240
02002	240
02030	240
02031	240
02036	241
02063	241
02123	242
02124	242
02125	242
02127	242
02130	242
02132	242
02135	242
02279	242
02396	241
02397	241
02839	245
02840	245
02841	245
02842	245
02846	245
02850	245
02851	245
02852	245
02853	245
02854	245
02855	245
02856	245
02858	245
02861	241
02864	241
02866	245
02867	245
02868	245
02869	245
02870	245
02901	240
02902	240
02903	240
02904	241
02905	241
02911	240
02912	240
02923	241
02924	241
02926	241
02950	241
02951	241
02952	240
02953	240
02954	240
02972	240
02973	240
02974	240
03901	244
03929	245
03930	245
03931	245
03932	245
03952	244
03953	244
03954	244
03955	244
03956	244
03957	244
03958	244
03995	108
04904	173
04909	173
04910	169
04911	169
04912	169
04913	169
04914	169
04915	169
04916	169
04917	169
04918	173
04921	174
04922	174
04923	174
04924	174
04927	173
04928	173
04929	173
04962	168
04963	173
04964	168
04970	173
04971	173
04972	173
04973	173
04974	173
04975	173
04976	173
04977	173
04992	168
05917	180
05918	180
05919	180
05920	180
05921	180
05922	180
05923	172
05924	172
05926	172
05927	172
05928	172
05929	172
05939	172
05961	174
05962	174
05963	174
05964	174
05965	174
05966	174
05967	174
05969	174
05972	231
05973	138
05974	138
05976	175
05978	174
05979	174
05981	174
05982	174
05985	263
05988	169
05989	169
05990	169
05991	169
05992	169
05994	169
06828	245
06829	245
06900	171
06918	171
06919	171
06929	171
06971	171
06972	171
06973	171
06974	171
06975	171
06976	171
06977	171
06978	171
06979	171
06980	171
06981	245
06984	182
06985	182
06986	182
06987	182
07942	244
10607	221
10913	104
10939	232
10940	231
10971	104
10973	104
13939	57
13940	57
13941	57
14943	61
14944	61
14945	61
14946	61
14947	61
14948	61
14949	55
14975	55
14976	55
14977	55
14980	53
14982	53
14988	53
14989	53
14990	53
15902	59
15904	59
15956	37
15957	37
15958	37
15959	37
16900	77
16901	145
16902	245
16903	199
16906	199
16909	102
16929	86
16946	146
16956	145
16957	146
16958	146
16984	146
16985	146
16998	87
16999	87
17905	41
17906	41
17909	39
17915	39
17921	39
17924	33
17951	33
17952	33
17953	33
17954	33
18819	101
18917	87
18919	108
18920	49
18921	49
18922	49
18923	49
18934	96
18935	98
18948	103
18972	49
18974	49
18975	49
18976	94
18978	103
18979	101
18980	72
18982	91
18983	95
18984	99
20900	269
20902	269
20905	266
20906	266
20907	263
20908	267
20914	268
20917	266
20918	266
20919	268
20924	267
20928	266
20932	266
20944	269
20971	269
20973	269
20974	269
20992	266
21931	102
21945	271
21951	108
21955	102
21975	102
21995	271
21998	271
22900	267
22910	267
22912	268
22914	267
22916	267
22918	267
22922	267
22924	268
22928	266
22929	266
22932	267
22950	266
23999	79
24949	200
24958	200
24966	267
24967	267
24968	221
24969	221
24971	268
24973	268
24974	267
24976	137
24979	137
24984	62
24985	62
24986	200
24988	267
24994	198
24995	198
24996	198
24998	198
25900	216
25903	216
25905	216
25906	216
25907	216
25910	154
25912	159
25913	159
25915	154
25916	154
25917	155
25918	155
25934	159
25940	200
25942	200
25944	200
25949	270
25956	63
26570	193
26571	193
26572	193
26961	47
26962	47
26963	47
26970	197
26971	197
26972	197
26973	197
26974	197
26975	197
26980	195
26981	195
26992	47
26999	47
27900	45
27902	45
27903	45
27909	45
27911	88
27916	45
27921	43
27922	43
27923	43
27924	43
27925	43
27926	43
27940	51
27941	51
27942	51
28810	101
28845	109
28900	109
28906	92
28907	101
28910	102
28912	97
28914	87
28916	87
28917	100
28918	100
28931	109
28932	93
30883	154
30900	158
30902	158
30904	155
30925	160
30926	160
30929	160
30930	160
30931	160
30945	159
30946	159
30949	159
30955	160
30956	160
30958	160
30959	160
30960	160
30962	161
30963	161
30964	161
30972	157
30973	157
30974	154
30976	154
30986	155
30987	155
30995	158
31909	162
31915	154
31932	156
31933	156
31934	156
31935	156
31936	160
31937	160
31938	160
31939	160
31964	158
31965	158
31966	161
31967	161
31969	161
31972	157
31973	157
31974	184
31975	157
31978	157
31979	184
32921	183
32927	183
32931	183
32932	157
32933	157
32934	162
32935	162
32936	162
32937	183
32938	183
32939	183
32951	156
32953	156
32954	156
32960	156
32961	156
32968	156
32969	156
32971	159
32974	159
32994	183
32995	183
32996	183
32997	183
32998	183
32999	183
35900	247
35901	247
35902	247
35903	246
35937	247
35938	247
35939	247
35940	247
35941	247
35942	247
35943	247
35944	247
35945	247
35946	247
35947	247
35948	247
35949	246
35950	246

INDEX BY REFERENCE

REF	PAG
35951	246
35953	247
35956	247
35958	247
35961	247
35964	246
35965	246
35975	248
35976	248
35977	246
35978	247
35979	247
37116	218
37118	218
37258	218
37314	219
37316	219
37318	219
38416	219
40910	162
40913	161
40917	154
40918	154
40922	159
40923	175
41012	287
41900	158
41901	158
41903	161
41904	161
45910	136
45911	136
45915	136
45916	136
50903	172
50917	170
50921	174
50936	170
50937	173
50938	170
50939	140
50944	175
50947	175
50956	141
50957	141
50958	141
50959	141
50962	150
50964	151
50994	141
50996	170
50998	151
50999	151
51908	175
51914	138
51915	138
51916	138
51927	138
51929	170
51931	170
51937	170
51939	171
51941	148
51949	85
51951	85
51967	85
51977	85
51987	85
51989	149
51997	149
51999	88
52701	88
52825	147
52826	147
52828	88
52905	115
52906	115
52915	115
52918	115
52920	117
52927	115
52928	115
52929	119
52930	117
52937	119
52938	182
52939	182
52940	117
52942	117
52947	149
52948	88
52949	142
52959	86
52960	119
52961	119
52962	119
52970	119
52971	119
52972	119
52980	83
52981	83
52982	83
52983	83
53910	123
53911	123
53912	123
53913	123
54822	139
54844	139
54911	129
54914	129
54975	131
54976	131
54977	131
54999	139
55903	131
55905	131
55906	131
55907	131
56924	127
56938	125
56939	125
56940	135
56941	125
56943	125
56947	125
56949	125
57903	169
57904	169
57907	169
57908	169
57941	138
57991	138
58850	139
58852	139
58853	139
58854	139
58856	139
58863	139
58869	139
58909	133
58913	133
58915	133
58916	139
58917	138
60202	204
60926	108
60934	105
60938	105
60942	105
60953	105
60984	143
60985	143
60986	143
60987	143
60991	225
60993	239
60994	239
60997	213
60998	225
61974	187
61975	187
61976	187
61977	187
61993	191
61994	191
61995	191
61996	191
62970	186
62971	186
62972	186
62973	186
62974	186
62975	186
62976	186
62977	186
62986	186
65450	222
65900	227
65904	226
65905	226
65907	223
65908	226
65919	222
65925	73
65926	72
65933	203
65934	203
65935	223
65939	203
65940	231
65942	226
65943	260
65946	231
65950	212
65951	216
65954	223
65957	223
65958	213
65959	213
65960	212
65962	223
65963	223
65966	216
65967	216
65968	216
65970	221
65971	221
65972	221
65973	221
65975	221
65976	221
65980	235
65981	235
65982	212
65983	213
65984	212
65985	212
65988	213
65989	212
65990	235
66810	225
66811	225
66812	225
66813	225
66900	227
66904	227
66905	226
66906	226
66907	226
66924	231
66929	227
66940	224
66941	224
66942	224
66952	227
66957	260
66967	107
66968	210
66969	210
66970	210
66972	210
66973	210
66974	210
66978	106
67900	109
68902	270
68923	170
68991	270
68992	269
68993	269
69915	271
69948	281
69949	270
69955	280
69957	280
69964	281
69979	280
70902	222
70904	222
70905	222
70916	233
70917	233
70918	233
70924	233
70925	225
70926	226
70928	225
70929	226
70930	73
70964	239
71898	233
71899	233
71904	222
71923	212
71924	212
71925	212
71926	212
71941	220
71943	220
71944	220
71967	204
71970	72
71971	234
71974	223
72824	222
72906	215
72907	215
72908	215
72909	215
72910	215
72915	213
72919	215
72941	225
72953	225
72954	202
72960	223
72961	223
72980	109
72985	268
72986	268
72988	268
73909	223
73911	223
73912	223
73913	223
73914	223
73973	213
74936	215
74937	215
74938	215
74940	215
74941	215
74942	215
74947	212
74948	212
74980	215
74982	215
75014	218
75418	218
75420	218
75901	239
75902	239
75904	239
75905	239
75909	239
75913	218
75923	214
75924	214
75925	225
75946	214
75947	214
75948	214
75950	214
75955	214
75957	214
75958	214
75959	214
75962	213
75970	214
76808	218
76809	218
76907	201
76917	203
76918	203
76919	203
76920	238
76922	238
76923	238
76924	238
76926	238
76927	238
76929	238
76930	238
76931	238
76932	238
76933	238
76934	238
76935	238
76938	239
76939	239
76940	203
76942	201
76943	201
76945	202
76946	202
76947	215
76971	202
76972	202
76973	202
77116	218
77118	218
77258	219
77268	219
77314	219
77316	219
77318	219
77320	219
77418	219
77923	215
79050	219
80903	263
80913	263
80914	263
80918	263
80933	226
81989	261
81994	260
81998	261
81999	262
82960	234
82961	234
82963	234
82964	234
82980	234
82986	233
83942	72
83992	220
83993	220
83998	220
83999	220
84924	221
84925	221
85901	105
85902	142
85904	104
88517	253
88553	226
88555	226
88712	255
88720	257
88721	257
88724	257
88725	257
88726	257
88728	257
88760	252
88765	252
88770	254
88771	256
88772	255
88773	257
88774	256
88775	254
88776	254
88778	256
90305	287
90570	284
90571	284
90606	284
90607	284
91907	288
93138	287
93323	284
93800	288
93906	288
93910	282
93911	282
93912	282
93913	284
93914	284
93915	284
93916	284
93917	284
93918	284
93919	284
93920	284
93921	284
93922	288

SYMBOLOGY AND CERTIFICATIONS

In this catalogue to provide reader's with the maximum amount of information and to be as clearly as possible, we have used the following symbols:

- Prepare
- Cut & Drill
- Set
- Grout
- Clean
- 3+1 years warranty
- 3+2 years warranty
- 3 year warranty
- Patented
- Patent Pending
- Patent Pending
- Secure Lock System
- European Regulatory Commission
- Russian legislation EAC
- Normative UK
- TÜV safety rules
- TNO innovation for life
- ADI
- iF Product Design Award

- Units per pallet
- Units per box
- Cutting length
- Diagonal cutting length
- Cutting height
- Separator power
- Net weight without packaging
- Gross weight
- With carrying case
- Weight with carrying case
- Power supply
- RPM Revolutions per minute
- W Watts
- Mitre cutting length
- Mitre Thickness cut
- x2 Maximum cutting thickness - 1 stroke or 2 strokes
- Length Width Height
- Wall chaser effect
- Cut length with saw effect
- With blade
- Outside diameter
- Inside diameter
- Disc segment high

- Segment Thickness
- Diamond band height
- Diamond band width
- Maximum drill length
- Mixing capacity
- Max Height of the head
- Rod's head diametre
- Wide notched trowel
- Notched height trowel
- Notched Radius Trowel
- Trowel length
- Trowel width
- Bags per box
- N° tile spacers per bag
- Height of bucket
- Bottom diameter
- Top diameter
- Useable height
- Sponge size
- Absorption level (1-4)
- Resistance to abrasion (1-4)

- Cutting Length
- Cutting height
- Separator power
- Fixed separator
- Mobile separator
- Repetitive cuts
- 45° cuts
- Base accessory
- Angular measuring
- Dual reinforced guide
- PURE POWER
- MAGNET
- Smart Power
- One Hand Action
- Back pack optional
- Bearing system
- Easy fix
- Ergonomic
- Soft
- INCH/MM. ruler
- Power
- Foldable head
- Plunge Effect

- Folding legs
- Mobile cart
- Adjustable flow
- Tip-up table for mitring
- Zero Dust
- Level
- Laser
- C3 system
- Wet cutting
- Dry cutting
- 1 hour of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO
- 3 hours of continuous work maximum, recommended by TNO

UK : Ref. 93548
8 413797 935486

EUROPA : Ref. 93549
8 413797 935493

AFRICA : Ref. 93550
8 413797 935509

ASIA : Ref. 93551
8 413797 935516

CARIBE : Ref. 93552
8 413797 935523

RUBI GROUP comply with the Directive 2002/96/ EC on waste electrical and/or electronic and Directive 2002/95/EC on the restriction of certain substances in their manufacture, applying the law of each member state according to EEC your specific criteria. (WEEE, WEEE, ECORAEE, etc ...) (RoHS).

Images are for illustration purposes and may change without notice.
*The gross weight of some electrical machines may vary depending on the type of pallet and carton type used in packaging.
**Any manipulation or modification of machine voids the warranty. Our warranty covers defects in manufacturing or assembly in accordance with the applicable law.

Note: Any reproduction of all or part of this catalogue without prior approval of RUBI GROUP is forbidden

RUBICLUB

JOIN THE COMMUNITY OF 120.000+ EXPERTS IN THE ART OF TILING

1. SIGN UP IN LESS THAN 1 MINUTE
2. EXTEND THE WARRANTY OF YOUR PURCHASES EASILY
3. GAIN ACCESS TO EXCLUSIVE BENEFITS AND GIFTS

SCAN THE QR CODE OR ENTER WWW.RUBI.COM

APPLE STORE

GOOGLE PLAY

After Sales Service
aftersales@rubi.com
rubi.com

RUBI GROUP

SP **RUBI TOOLS GROUP, S.A.**
BARCELONA (OFICINAS CENTRALES)
Pol. Can Rosés,
Avda. Olimpiades 89-91
08191 RUBI (Bacelona) SPAIN
T. 34 936 80 65 00
info@rubi.com

MADRID
Marie Curie,7
Edif. B, bajos 7
28521 Rivas Vaciamadrid SPAIN
T. 34 914 99 48 63
rubimadrid@rubi.com

PT **RUBI PORTUGAL**
Rua da Ribeira de Eiras, S/N, Armazém B
Ponte de Eiras
3020-324 Coimbra - PORTUGAL
T. 351 239 492 430
F. 351 239 492 431
rubiportugal@rubi.com

FR **RUBI FRANCE S.A.R.L.**
15 Avenue du Hoggar
Bâtiment le Vancouver
91940 LES ULIS - FRANCE
T. 33 1 69 18 17 85
T. 33 1 69 18 17 89
rubifrance@rubi.com

US **RUBI TOOLS USA Inc.**
10702 NW 147th Street, Suite 100
Hialeah Gardens, FLORIDA 33018 USA
P. 1 305 715 9892
F. 1 305 715 9898
rubitools.usa@rubi.com

UK **IE** **RUBI UK LTD.**
Units 16 & 17, Easter Park,
Ferry Lane
Rainham, Essex
RM13 9BP - UNITED KINGDOM
P. 44 (0) 1708559609
F. 44 (0) 1708553813
rubiuk@rubi.com

PL **RUBI POLSKA Sp. z o.o.**
ul. Dawidowska 10, Zamienie
05-500 Piaseczno
POLSKA
T. +48 (0) 226 44 51 61
F. +48 (0) 226 44 58 45
rubipolska@rubi.com

NL **LU** **BE** **RUBI BENELUX BV**
Weidehek, 70
4824 AS BREDA
NEDERLAND
T. 31 (0) 76 57 29 200
F. 31 (0) 76 57 20 190
rubibenelux@rubi.com

DE **AT** **RUBI DEUTSCHLAND GmbH**
Krahnendonk 89
41066 Mönchengladbach
DEUTSCHLAND
T. 49 (0) 2161 990 60 90
F. 49 (0) 2161 478 12 69
rubideutschland@rubi.com

CA **RUBI CANADA**
9209 Boul Langelier
St-Léonard, Qc CA H1P-3K9
P. 1866 898 7924
rubicanada@rubi.com

IT **ITALIA**
T. 800 788278
commerciale@rubi.com

CN **Suzhou Rubi Technologies Co. ,Ltd.**
Block 2, No.86, Tinghe Road, SIP, Suzhou City,
Jiangsu, Province, China
Zip Code: 215121
中国江苏省苏州工业园区亭和路86号2号厂房
苏州瑞比机电科技有限公司
邮政编码: 215121
Tel: 86 512 66626100

IN **RUBI INDIA**
T. +91 98 209327 67
T. +91 91 364439 96
rubiindia@rubi.com

MX **GERMANS BOADA MEXICO**
Av. Industria Moderna #2001 Bodega 82,
El Cerrito, CP 76240
El marqués, QRO
T: +52 55 5592 4907
T: +52 55 5592 5386
mexico@rubi.com

CO **RUBI COLOMBIA**
Cra. 11a #94-56, Oficina 501
Bogotà D.C. COLÒMBIA
T. (+571) 441 45 46

CL **RUBI CHILE**
Rubi Tools Group, S.A.
Los Militares # 5620, Oficina 1503
Los Condes (Santiago de Chile) CHILE
T. (+562) 3339 9193
T. (+569) 9799 9574
rubichile@rubi.com

AE **RUBI MIDDLE EAST**
P.O. Box 507070, Unit 08A, Level 7,
Al Fattan Currency House-Tower 1,
Dubai IFC, Dubai, United Arab Emirates
nkhan@rubi.com
T. +971 52 969 7852

TR **RUBI TURQUIA**
TAMER OZALLI Hırd. Hizm.
Fulya Mah: Mehmetcik cad Kozacık sok
Birlik ap D:3 Şişli / İstanbul
T. +90 50 7624 0167
tozalli@rubi.com

FSC

GBSA

Photos are not contractual.
Electric and electronic equipment subject to recycling costs determined by an agent appointed by RUBI TOOLS GROUP, S.A.